2022 Golf Products Catalog

TOTAL SYSTEM SOLUTIONS

Everything You Need for Advanced Control of Your Irrigation.

As the only manufacturer committed exclusively to irrigation, Rain Bird designs fully integrated end-to-end solutions to address both new installation and system renovation challenges. This gives you total integration of components and a full system that is easier to manage and runs more efficiently than mix-and-match systems. Plus, you get a single source for service and other benefits available only from Rain Bird.

- Golf Rotors 4
- Central Control Technologies. 20
- Integrated Course Control 28
- IC System™ 32
- Field Controllers 38
- Pump Stations & Filtration 46
- Valves and Valve Boxes. 56
- Landscape Solutions. 66
- Appendix 100

Cover: Metropolitan Golf Club
Inside Cover: Medalist Golf Course

Rain Bird Golf products are designed specifically for large-scale irrigation installations such as golf courses. If your irrigation needs are smaller, please contact us for the right solution.

The TRUE Benefits™ of a Rain Bird System

Timeless Compatibility™

Every Rain Bird golf irrigation product is engineered for Timeless Compatibility, allowing you to have a state-of-the-art system that can be updated or changed without your existing equipment becoming obsolete.

Real-Time Response

Rain Bird offers constant field monitoring with real-time communication, allowing the system to optimize for maximum efficiency and control. Whether adjusting to unpredictable weather conditions, unexpected course challenges or catastrophic issues, real-time response keeps you operating at peak levels.

Unmatched Quality

Through advanced engineering, design and testing, Rain Bird delivers on its mission to provide industry-leading quality to our customers. Our stringent testing procedures are implemented at the first launch of every product as well as regularly throughout the year, and they replicate the world's harshest conditions.

Easy To Use

All Rain Bird products are engineered with the challenges of golf professionals in mind and designed to deliver everyday ease of use. From software interfaces to rotor designs, they help you and your crew find a quicker, hassle-free path to top playability.

Chiricahua at Desert Mountain

Golf Rotors

Peace of Mind Today. Continuous Innovation for the Future.

Rain Bird builds innovation into every rotor with high-efficiency nozzles, industry-leading surge resistance and the largest throw range in a single rotor. Trusted by golf professionals everywhere, Rain Bird rotors deliver unrivaled performance and uniformity for excellent playability.

Unmatched GBS25 Protection

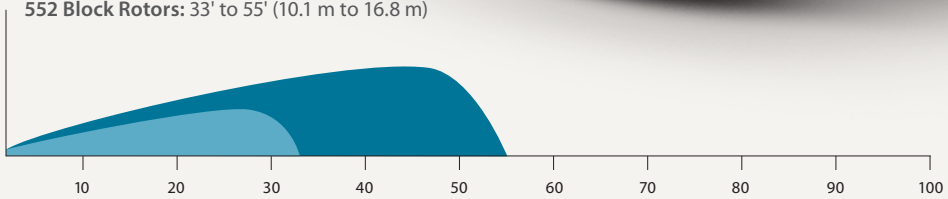
Delivering 25kV surge protection and built-in filtration for debris, the GBS25 Solenoid eliminates the most common maintenance tasks that plague competing rotors.

Top Serviceability

With superior performance in a smaller footprint than competing rotors and an intelligent snap-ring design for quick access to serviceable components, Rain Bird rotors have long been the perfect choice for golf courses.

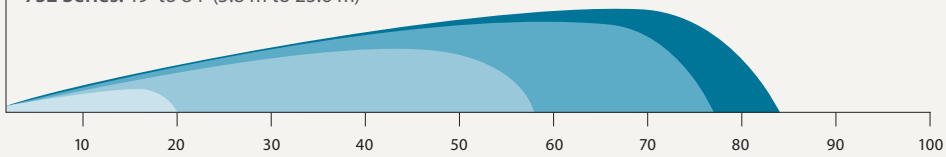
NEW

552 Block Rotors: 33' to 55' (10.1 m to 16.8 m)

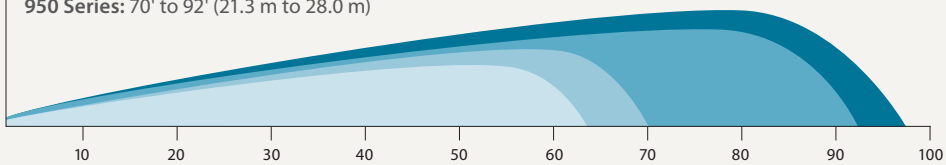


NEW

702 Series: 59' to 77' (18.0 m to 23.5 m)
752 Series: 19' to 84' (5.8 m to 25.6 m)



900 Series: 63' to 97' (19.2 m to 29.6 m)
950 Series: 70' to 92' (21.3 m to 28.0 m)



552 Block Rotors NEW

SPECIFICATIONS

Radius: 33' to 55' (10.1 m to 16.8 m)

Flow Rate: 6.80 to 14.00 gpm (0.43 to 0.88 l/s); (1.54 to 3.18 m³/h)

Arc: Full-circle 360°; Adjustable 30° to 345°

Model:
B: Block with Seal-A-Matic™ device

Maximum Inlet Pressure: 100 psi (6.9 bar)

Dimensions:
Body Height: 9.6" (24.5 cm)
Pop-Up Height to Mid-Nozzle: 2.6" (6.6 cm)
Top Diameter: 4.25" (10.8 cm)

Nozzle Trajectory:
51 Nozzle: 12°
52, 53, 54 Nozzles: 25°

Inlet Threads: 1" (25 mm) ACME female thread

Holdback: 17' (5.2 m) elevation

Rotation Time: 180° in ≤ 90 seconds; 80 seconds nominally

Maximum Stream Height:
51 Nozzle: 5' (1.5 m)
52, 53, 54 Nozzles: 13' (4.0 m)

Special Features:
Self-Adjusting Stator
Low Flow-by Bearing Guide

HOW TO SPECIFY

A	–	552	–	XX	–	XX
THREAD TYPE		MODEL		BODY/ VALVE		NOZZLE
ACME		552		B		51 52 53 54

GOLF ROTORS

Turn-of-a-Screw Adjustments

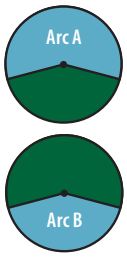
Whether you're catering to grow-in or just trying to get more from a limited water supply, Rapid-Adjust Technology lets your staff make easy arc adjustments with the turn of a screw. MemoryArc® retains two part-circle arc settings, so you can shift between full- and part-circle operation in seconds.

Step 1

Set primary rotor arc.

Step 2

Turn the Full/Part Adjustment Screw for full-circle operation.



Step 3

Turn the rotor to either Arc A or Arc B setting, then set to part-circle. No need to reset the arc when changing between full- and part-circle settings.

U.S. Performance Data

CASCADE NOZZLES

Base Pressure (psi)	50 Radius (ft)	50 Flow (gpm)	60 Radius (ft)	60 Flow (gpm)	70 Radius (ft)	70 Flow (gpm)	80 Radius (ft)	80 Flow (gpm)	90 Radius (ft)	90 Flow (gpm)	100 Radius (ft)	100 Flow (gpm)
#51-Blue	33	6.8	34	7.4	35	8.0	36	8.5	37	8.8	37.5	9.3
#52-Beige	37	6.7	39	7.2	37	8.1	37	8.2	39	8.7	39	9.3
#53-Gray	51	9.3	51	10.1	51	11.0	51	11.7	51	12.5	51	13.2
#54-Red	—	—	—	—	53	12.0	54	12.4	55	13.3	55	14.0

Metric Performance Data

CASCADE NOZZLES

Base Pressure (bar)	3.4 Radius (m)	3.4 Flow (l/s)	3.4 Flow (m³/h)	4.1 Radius (m)	4.1 Flow (l/s)	4.1 Flow (m³/h)	4.8 Radius (m)	4.8 Flow (l/s)	4.8 Flow (m³/h)	5.5 Radius (m)	5.5 Flow (l/s)	5.5 Flow (m³/h)	6.2 Radius (m)	6.2 Flow (l/s)	6.2 Flow (m³/h)	6.9 Radius (m)	6.9 Flow (l/s)	6.9 Flow (m³/h)
#51-Blue	10.1	0.43	1.54	10.4	0.47	1.68	10.7	0.50	1.82	11.0	0.54	1.93	11.3	0.56	2.00	11.3	0.59	2.11
#52-Beige	11.3	0.42	1.52	11.9	0.46	1.64	11.3	0.51	1.83	11.3	0.52	1.87	11.9	0.55	1.99	11.9	0.59	2.11
#53-Gray	15.5	0.59	2.12	15.5	0.64	2.29	15.5	0.69	2.49	15.5	0.73	2.65	15.5	0.79	2.83	15.5	0.83	2.99
#54-Red	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.2	0.75	2.72	16.5	0.78	2.82	16.8	0.84	3.01	16.8	0.88	3.18

All data is generated from tests conducted in accordance with ASAE Standard S398.1 for at least 30 minutes in zero-wind conditions.
Rain Bird recommends the use of SPACE for Windows,® equivalent program or derived performance data to optimize nozzle selection.

702 Series Rotors

NEW

SPECIFICATIONS

Radius: 59' to 77' (18.0 m to 23.5 m)

Flow Rate: 16.85 to 42.85 gpm (1.06 to 2.70 l/s); (3.83 to 9.73 m³/h)

Arc: Full-circle 360°

Models:
E: Electric
IC: Integrated Control
B: Block with Seal-A-Matic™ device

Maximum Inlet Pressure:
Models E and IC: 150 psi (10.3 bar)
Model B: 100 psi (6.9 bar)

Pressure Regulation Range: 60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bar)

Factory Pressure Settings:
Models E and IC: Available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bar)

Dimensions:
Body Height:
Models E, IC: 12.0" (30.5 cm)
Model B: 9.6" (24.5 cm)

Pop-Up Height to Mid-Nozzle:
Models E, IC, B: 2.6" (6.6 cm)

Top Diameter:
Models E, IC: 6.25" (15.9 cm)
Model B: 4.25" (10.8 cm)

Nozzle Trajectory:
Standard: 25°
Wind Tolerant: 12°

Inlet Threads:
Models E, IC: 1.25" (32 mm) ACME female threaded
Models B: 1" (25 mm) ACME female threaded

Holdback:
Block: 17' (5.2 m) elevation

Rotation Time: 360° in ≤ 180 seconds; 160 seconds nominally

Maximum Stream Height:
Standard: 17' (5.2 m)
Wind Tolerant: 10' (3.1 m)

Solenoid: 24 VAC solenoid power requirement: 0.41 amp inrush current (9.8 VA);
60 cycle: 0.25 amp holding current (6.0 VA);
50 cycle: 0.32 amp holding current (7.7 VA)

Surge Resistance: Up to 25kV standard on electric models

Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™ and Replaceable Valve Seat:
On Models E, IC

Special Features:
Self-Adjusting Stator
Optional Sod Cup

COMPATIBLE WITH
Rain Bird® Sod Cup Kit
(See page 19)

HOW TO SPECIFY

A	–	702	–	XX	–	XX	–	XX
THREAD TYPE		MODEL		BODY/ VALVE		PRESSURE REGULATOR		NOZZLE
ACME		702		E		70 (4.8)		28
				IC		80 (5.5)		32
				B				36
								40
								44
								48

NOTE: 28/32/36 main nozzles come with Blue/Black spreader nozzle combination and 40/44/48 main nozzles come with Black/Black spreader nozzle combination.

U.S. Performance Data

DUAL SPREADER™ NOZZLES

Base Pressure (psi)	50 Radius (ft)	50 Flow (gpm)	60 Radius (ft)	60 Flow (gpm)	70 Radius (ft)	70 Flow (gpm)	80 Radius (ft)	80 Flow (gpm)	90 Radius (ft)	90 Flow (gpm)	100 Radius (ft)	100 Flow (gpm)
#28 - White	59	16.9	60	18.8	62	20.3	62	21.5	63	22.7	65	24.2
#32 - Blue	62	20.6	63	22.1	65	23.3	67	25.0	69	27.3	69	28.7
#36 - Yellow	66	21.0	66	24.0	68	26.4	70	28.3	70	28.8	71	31.2
#40 - Orange	64	23.9	68	26.3	71	28.7	72	30.6	73	32.1	74	33.5
#44 - Green	—	—	69	29.0	73	31.8	75	33.9	75	35.6	75	37.2
#48 - Black	—	—	—	—	72	35.4	74	37.5	75	40.9	77	42.9

Metric Performance Data

DUAL SPREADER™ NOZZLES

Base Pressure (bar)	3.4 Radius (m)	3.4 Flow (l/s)	3.4 Flow (m^3/h)	4.1 Radius (m)	4.1 Flow (l/s)	4.1 Flow (m^3/h)	4.8 Radius (m)	4.8 Flow (l/s)	4.8 Flow (m^3/h)	5.5 Radius (m)	5.5 Flow (l/s)	5.5 Flow (m^3/h)	6.2 Radius (m)	6.2 Flow (l/s)	6.2 Flow (m^3/h)	6.9 Radius (m)	6.9 Flow (l/s)	6.9 Flow (m^3/h)
#28 - White	18.0	1.06	3.83	18.3	1.18	4.26	18.9	1.28	4.61	18.9	1.36	4.88	19.2	1.43	5.14	19.8	1.53	5.50
#32 - Blue	18.9	1.30	4.67	19.2	1.39	5.01	19.8	1.47	5.29	20.4	1.57	5.67	21.0	1.72	6.20	21.0	1.81	6.51
#36 - Yellow	20.1	1.32	4.76	20.1	1.51	5.44	20.7	1.67	6.00	21.3	1.78	6.42	21.3	1.83	6.54	21.6	1.97	7.09
#40 - Orange	19.5	1.51	5.43	20.7	1.66	5.97	21.6	1.81	6.52	22.0	1.93	6.95	22.3	2.03	7.29	22.6	2.11	7.60
#44 - Green	—	—	—	21.0	1.83	6.59	22.3	2.01	7.23	22.9	2.14	7.71	22.9	2.25	8.09	22.9	2.34	8.44
#48 - Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.0	2.23	8.04	22.6	2.36	8.51	22.9	2.58	9.29	23.5	2.70	9.73

752 Series Rotors

NEW

SPECIFICATIONS

Radius: 19' to 84' (5.8 m to 25.6 m)

Flow Rate: 6.67 to 46.55 gpm (0.42 to 2.94 l/s) (1.51 to 10.57 m³/h)

Arc: Full-circle 360°; Adjustable 30° to 345°

Models:
E: Electric
IC: Integrated Control
B: Block with Seal-A-Matic™ device

Maximum Inlet Pressure:
Models E and IC: 150 psi (10.3 bar)
Model B: 100 psi (6.9 bar)

Pressure Regulation Range:
Models E and IC: 60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bar)

Factory Pressure Settings: Models E and IC available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bar)

Dimensions:
Body Height:
Models E, IC: 12.0" (30.5 cm)
Model B: 9.6" (24.5 cm)

Pop-Up Height to Mid-Nozzle:
Models E, IC, B: 2.6" (6.6 cm)

Top Diameter:
Models E, IC: 6.25" (15.9 cm)
Model B: 4.25" (10.8 cm)

Nozzle Trajectory:
Standard: 25°
Wind Tolerant: 12°
Low Angle: 15°

Inlet Threads:
Models E, IC: 1.25" (32 mm) ACME female threaded
Model B: 1" (25 mm) ACME female threaded

Holdback:
Block: 17' (5.2 m) elevation

Rotation Time: 180° in ≤ 90 seconds; 80 seconds nominally

Maximum Stream Height:
Standard: 17' (5.2 m)
Wind Tolerant: 10' (3.1 m)
Low Angle: 12' (3.7 m)

Solenoid: 24 VAC solenoid power requirement: 0.41 amp inrush current (9.8 VA);
60 cycle: 0.25 amp holding current (6.0 VA);
50 cycle: 0.32 amp holding current (7.7 VA)

Surge Resistance: Up to 25kV standard on electric models

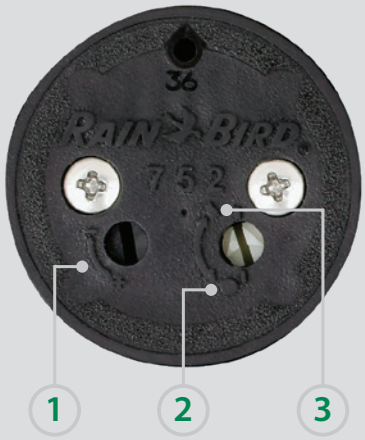
Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™ and Replaceable Valve Seat: On models E, IC

Special Features:
Self-Adjusting Stator
Optional Sod Cup

Meet Challenging Field Conditions

The Rain Bird® 752 Series low angle nozzle housing with 15° trajectory accepts any of the twelve 752 Series nozzles, giving the user the capability to optimize rotors to meet challenging field conditions such as elevation differences and obstacles.

COMPATIBLE WITH
Rain Bird® Sod Cup Kit
(See page 19)

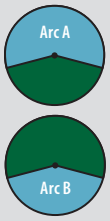


Turn-of-a-Screw Adjustments

Whether you're catering to grow-in or just trying to get more from a limited water supply, Rapid-Adjust Technology lets your staff make easy arc adjustments with the turn of a screw. MemoryArc® retains two part-circle arc settings, so you can shift between full- and part-circle operation in seconds.

Step 1
Set primary rotor arc.

Step 2
Turn the Full/Part Adjustment Screw for full-circle operation.



Step 3
Turn the rotor to either Arc A or Arc B setting, then set to part-circle. No need to reset the arc when changing between full- and part-circle settings.

HOW TO SPECIFY

A	–	752	–	XX	–	XX	–	XX
THREAD TYPE		MODEL		BODY/ VALVE		PRESSURE REGULATOR		NOZZLE
ACME		752		E		70 (4.8)		18 32
				IC		80 (5.5)		20 36
				B				22 40
								24 44
								26 48
								28 50

U.S. Performance Data

DUAL SPREADER™ NOZZLES WITH STANDARD AND LOW ANGLE (LA) HOUSINGS

Base Pressure (psi)	50 Radius (ft)	50 Radius LA (ft)	50 Flow (gpm)	60 Radius (ft)	60 Radius LA (ft)	60 Flow (gpm)	70 Radius (ft)	70 Radius LA (ft)	70 Flow (gpm)	80 Radius (ft)	80 Radius LA (ft)	80 Flow (gpm)	90 Radius (ft)	90 Radius LA (ft)	90 Flow (gpm)	100 Radius (ft)	100 Radius LA (ft)	100 Flow (gpm)
#18 - Beige*	27	–	6.3	29	–	6.6	30	–	6.8	31	–	7.2	32	–	7.5	34	–	7.8
#20 - Gray*	36	31	7.2	37	33	7.7	37	34	8.4	38	35	9.1	39	36	9.5	40	37	10.0
#22 - Red*	41	38	8.8	43	40	9.7	44	41	10.2	44	42	10.8	44	42	11.5	44	43	12.0
#24 -Plum*	46	42	8.3	47	43	8.9	47	44	9.6	48	44	10.2	48	45	10.8	48	46	11.4
#26 - Lt. Green*	50	46	9.5	50	45	10.1	51	47	10.9	51	49	11.6	52	49	12.3	53	50	12.8
#28 - White**	54	51	14.9	56	54	16.4	58	56	17.6	58	57	18.8	57	58	20.2	59	57	21.4
#32 - Blue**	62	54	17.1	62	56	19.0	63	59	20.3	63	61	21.8	67	61	22.9	67	61	24.0
#36 - Yellow**	64	59	19.5	65	62	21.3	66	64	23.2	68	65	24.7	68	66	26.2	69	68	27.2
#40 - Orange**	63	63	22.3	65	64	24.0	67	66	26.3	68	67	27.9	69	68	29.7	69	68	31.1
#44 - Green**	—	—	—	67	66	26.9	69	68	28.6	71	70	30.6	71	71	32.5	73	71	34.0
#48 - Black**	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	70	31.5	76	72	34.0	76	74	35.8	75	76	38.5
#50 – Dk. Brown**	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	68	39.4	81	70	41.9	82	73	44.7	84	75	47.0

Metric Performance Data

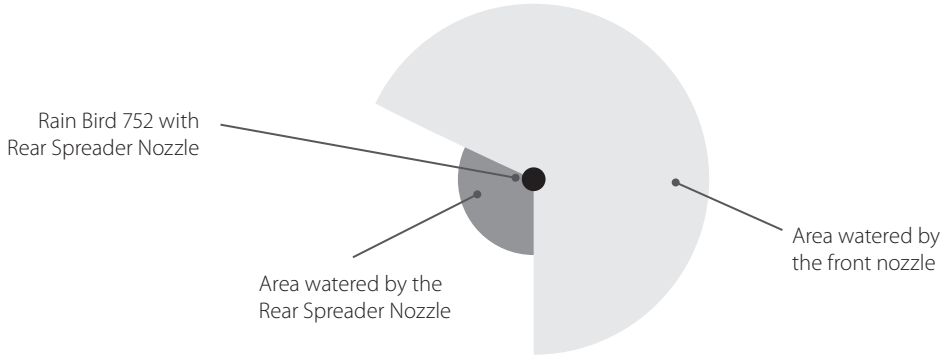
DUAL SPREADER™ NOZZLES WITH STANDARD AND LOW ANGLE (LA) HOUSINGS

Base Pressure (bar)	3.4 Radius (m)	3.4 Radius LA (m)	3.4 Flow (l/s)	3.4 Flow (m³/h)	4.1 Radius (m)	4.1 Radius LA (m)	4.1 Flow (l/s)	4.1 Flow (m³/h)	4.8 Radius (m)	4.8 Radius LA (m)	4.8 Flow (l/s)	4.8 Flow (m³/h)	5.5 Radius (m)	5.5 Radius LA (m)	5.5 Flow (l/s)	5.5 Flow (m³/h)	6.2 Radius (m)	6.2 Radius LA (m)	6.2 Flow (l/s)	6.2 Flow (m³/h)	6.9 Radius (m)	6.9 Radius LA (m)	6.9 Flow (l/s)	6.9 Flow (m³/h)
#18 - Beige*	8.2	–	0.40	1.43	8.8	–	0.42	1.50	9.1	–	0.43	1.54	9.5	–	0.45	1.63	9.8	–	0.47	1.70	10.4	–	0.49	1.77
#20 - Gray*	11.0	9.5	0.45	1.63	11.3	10.1	0.49	1.75	11.3	10.4	0.53	1.92	11.6	10.7	0.57	2.06	11.9	11.0	0.60	2.15	12.2	11.3	0.63	2.27
#22 - Red*	12.5	11.6	0.56	2.00	13.1	12.2	0.61	2.19	13.4	12.5	0.64	2.32	13.4	12.8	0.68	2.45	13.4	12.8	0.72	2.60	13.4	13.1	0.76	2.73
#24 - Plum*	14.0	12.8	0.53	1.89	14.3	13.1	0.56	2.02	14.3	13.4	0.61	2.18	14.6	13.4	0.64	2.31	14.6	13.7	0.68	2.45	14.6	14.0	0.72	2.59
#26 - Lt. Green*	15.2	14.0	0.60	2.16	15.2	13.7	0.64	2.30	15.5	14.3	0.69	2.48	15.5	14.9	0.73	2.64	15.9	14.9	0.78	2.80	16.2	15.2	0.80	2.90
#28 - White**	16.5	15.5	0.94	3.38	17.1	16.5	1.03	3.71	17.7	17.1	1.11	3.99	17.7	17.4	1.19	4.27	17.4	17.7	1.27	4.58	18.0	17.4	1.35	4.86
#32 - Blue**	18.9	16.5	1.08	3.88	18.9	17.1	1.20	4.32	19.2	18.0	1.28	4.62	19.2	18.6	1.37	4.94	20.4	18.6	1.44	5.20	20.4	18.6	1.51	5.44
#36 - Yellow**	19.5	18.0	1.23	4.44	19.8	18.9	1.35	4.84	20.1	19.5	1.47	5.27	20.7	19.8	1.56	5.61	20.7	20.1	1.65	5.96	21.0	20.7	1.72	6.18
#40 - Orange**	19.2	19.2	1.40	5.06	19.8	19.5	1.51	5.44	20.4	20.1	1.66	5.98	20.7	20.4	1.76	6.34	21.0	20.7	1.87	6.75	21.0	20.7	1.96	7.06
#44 - Green**	—	—	—	—	20.4	20.1	1.70	6.12	21.0	20.7	1.80	6.49	21.6	21.3	1.93	6.95	21.6	21.6	2.05	7.38	22.3	21.6	2.15	7.73
#48 - Black**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.2	21.3	1.99	7.15	23.2	22.0	2.14	7.71	23.2	22.6	2.26	8.13	22.9	22.9	2.43	8.74
#50 - Dk. Brown**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.1	20.7	2.48	8.94	24.7	21.3	2.64	9.52	25.0	22.3	2.82	10.16	25.6	22.9	2.97	10.68

*Requires Low-Flow Valve in Valve-in-Head (VIH) Case Assembly
**Requires High-Flow Valve-in-Head (VIH) Case Assembly

Typical Installation:

Watering area behind the Rain Bird® 752.



752 Series U.S. Performance Data

REAR SPREADER NOZZLES

Spreader Nozzle Color	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)
	MAIN NOZZLE #18 – BEIGE						MAIN NOZZLE #20 – GRAY						MAIN NOZZLE #22 – RED					
Pressure (psi)	70			80			70			80			70			80		
Orange	11.3	26	36	12.2	28	36	11.4	38	36	12.2	38	34	13.0	42	32	13.6	42	34
Green	13.9	26	52	14.6	28	52	15.3	34	50	16.3	36	52	16.4	40	52	17.5	40	52
Blue	14.2	26	48	15.2	26	48	15.6	36	48	16.6	36	44	16.7	42	46	17.9	42	46
Black	13.3	26	46	14.0	26	46	14.5	36	46	15.3	36	46	15.8	40	44	16.9	42	44
Red	12.3	26	50	12.9	26	52	13.3	36	50	14.3	36	52	14.7	40	50	15.8	40	50
Blue + Diffuser	10.8	26	34	11.3	28	34	12.2	36	34	12.8	38	34	13.5	40	32	14.3	40	34
Black + Diffuser	11.4	27	32	11.1	28	32	12.1	36	33	12.8	37	32	13.2	39	32	14.1	39	32
	MAIN NOZZLE #24 – PLUM						MAIN NOZZLE #26 – LT. GREEN						MAIN NOZZLE #28 – WHITE					
Pressure (psi)	70			80			70			80			70			80		
Orange	12.2	44	32	12.9	44	32	15.0	48	32	16.0	52	34	20.3	58	34	21.8	58	34
Green	15.9	44	50	16.9	46	50	18.7	48	50	19.9	50	52	23.8	56	50	25.0	56	50
Blue	16.2	44	46	17.3	44	46	18.9	50	46	20.2	50	46	24.3	56	42	25.8	56	42
Black	15.2	44	46	16.4	44	46	17.3	48	44	18.5	48	44	23.3	58	40	24.7	58	40
Red	14.1	46	50	15.2	46	50	16.8	48	50	17.8	48	52	22.4	60	50	23.6	58	50
Blue + Diffuser	13.0	46	34	13.8	44	34	15.2	50	34	16.3	50	34	21.4	60	34	22.6	60	34
Black + Diffuser	12.7	44	32	13.6	44	32	15.5	47	31	16.5	48	31	20.8	57	32	22.4	58	31
	MAIN NOZZLE #32 – BLUE						MAIN NOZZLE #36 – YELLOW						MAIN NOZZLE #40 – ORANGE					
Pressure (psi)	70			80			70			80			70			80		
Orange	22.5	64	32	24.1	64	32	25.0	66	32	26.8	66	32	28.2	68	30	30.1	68	30
Green	25.8	60	50	27.5	62	50	28.4	64	48	31.8	64	48	31.6	68	46	33.2	68	46
Blue	25.8	60	42	27.5	60	42	28.5	64	40	30.5	64	40	31.5	66	40	33.5	66	40
Black	25.5	60	38	27.1	60	40	28.2	64	38	29.6	64	36	38.7	66	38	32.9	68	38
Red	24.1	62	48	25.9	62	48	27.0	64	48	29.0	66	48	30.1	68	48	32.3	68	48
Blue + Diffuser	23.3	62	32	24.7	62	34	26.1	64	34	27.9	68	34	38.2	68	32	38.5	68	32
Black + Diffuser	22.9	61	31	24.4	61	31	25.9	64	31	27.5	66	31	28.4	67	30	30.8	68	30
	MAIN NOZZLE #44 – GREEN						MAIN NOZZLE #48 – BLACK						MAIN NOZZLE #50 – DK. BROWN					
Pressure (psi)	70			80			70			80			70			80		
Orange	30.6	68	32	32.7	70	30	33.4	70	30	35.9	70	30	41.1	74	30	43.7	76	30
Green	33.6	68	46	36.2	70	46	36.2	66	46	38.7	70	46	43.6	72	42	46.2	74	42
Blue	34.7	68	38	36.6	70	38	36.9	66	34	40.0	68	36	43.4	72	36	46.5	74	36
Black	33.3	68	38	34.9	70	38	35.9	68	38	38.1	70	38	42.7	72	34	45.8	74	34
Red	32.5	68	48	34.5	70	48	34.8	70	46	37.5	72	46	42.3	72	44	44.8	74	44
Blue + Diffuser	31.4	70	32	33.7	72	32	34.6	70	34	36.0	72	34	41.6	74	32	44.2	76	32
Black + Diffuser	31.5	69	30	33.3	71	30	34.3	71	30	36.7	71	30	41.2	73	29	43.8	75	29

All data is generated from tests conducted in accordance with ASAE Standard S398.1 for at least 30 minutes in zero-wind conditions. Rain Bird recommends the use of SPACE for Windows,® equivalent program or derived performance data to optimize nozzle selection.

752 Series Metric Performance Data

REAR SPREADER NOZZLES

Spreader Nozzle Color	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)
	MAIN NOZZLE #18 – BEIGE								MAIN NOZZLE #20 – GRAY								MAIN NOZZLE #22 – RED							
Pressure (bar)	4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5			
Orange	2.6	0.71	7.9	11.0	2.8	0.77	8.5	11.0	2.6	0.72	11.6	11.0	2.8	0.77	11.6	10.4	3.0	0.82	12.8	9.8	3.1	0.86	12.8	10.4
Green	3.2	0.88	7.9	15.8	3.3	0.92	8.5	15.8	3.5	0.97	10.4	15.2	3.7	1.03	11.0	15.8	3.7	1.03	12.2	15.8	4.0	1.10	12.2	15.8
Blue	3.2	0.90	7.9	14.6	3.5	0.96	7.9	14.6	3.5	0.98	11.0	14.6	3.8	1.05	11.0	13.4	3.8	1.05	12.8	14.0	4.1	1.13	12.8	14.0
Black	3.0	0.84	7.9	14.0	3.2	0.88	7.9	14.0	3.3	0.91	11.0	14.0	3.5	0.97	11.0	14.0	3.6	1.00	12.2	13.4	3.8	1.07	12.8	13.4
Red	2.8	0.78	7.9	15.2	2.9	0.81	7.9	15.8	3.0	0.84	11.0	15.2	3.2	0.90	11.0	15.8	3.3	0.93	12.2	15.2	3.6	1.00	12.2	15.2
Blue + Diffuser	2.5	0.68	7.9	10.4	2.6	0.71	8.5	10.4	2.8	0.77	11.0	10.4	2.9	0.81	11.6	10.4	3.1	0.85	12.2	9.8	3.2	0.90	12.2	10.4
Black + Diffuser	2.6	0.72	8.2	9.8	2.5	0.70	8.5	9.8	2.7	0.76	11.0	10.1	2.9	0.81	11.3	9.8	3.0	0.83	11.9	9.8	3.2	0.89	11.9	9.8
	MAIN NOZZLE #24 – PLUM								MAIN NOZZLE #26 – LT. GREEN								MAIN NOZZLE #28 – WHITE							
Pressure (bar)	4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5			
Orange	2.8	0.77	13.4	9.8	2.9	0.81	13.4	9.8	3.4	0.95	14.6	9.8	3.6	1.01	15.8	10.4	4.6	1.28	17.7	10.4	5.0	1.38	17.7	10.4
Green	3.6	1.00	13.4	15.2	3.8	1.07	14.0	15.2	4.2	1.18	14.6	15.2	4.5	1.26	15.2	15.8	5.4	1.50	17.1	15.2	5.7	1.58	17.1	15.2
Blue	3.7	1.02	13.4	14.0	3.9	1.09	13.4	14.0	4.3	1.19	15.2	14.0	4.6	1.27	15.2	14.0	5.5	1.53	17.1	12.8	5.9	1.63	17.1	12.8
Black	3.5	0.96	13.4	14.0	3.7	1.03	13.4	14.0	3.9	1.09	14.6	13.4	4.2	1.17	14.6	13.4	5.3	1.47	17.7	12.2	5.6	1.56	17.7	12.2
Red	3.2	0.89	14.0	15.2	3.5	0.96	14.0	15.2	3.8	1.06	14.6	15.2	4.0	1.12	14.6	15.8	5.1	1.41	18.3	15.2	5.4	1.49	17.7	15.2
Blue + Diffuser	3.0	0.82	14.0	10.4	3.1	0.87	13.4	10.4	3.5	0.96	15.2	10.4	3.7	1.03	15.2	10.4	4.9	1.35	18.3	10.4	5.1	1.43	18.3	10.4
Black + Diffuser	2.9	0.80	13.4	9.8	3.1	0.86	13.4	9.8	3.5	0.98	14.3	9.4	3.7	1.04	14.5	9.4	4.7	1.31	17.4	9.8	5.1	1.41	17.7	9.4
	MAIN NOZZLE #32 – BLUE								MAIN NOZZLE #36 – YELLOW								MAIN NOZZLE #40 – ORANGE							
Pressure (bar)	4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5			
Orange	5.1	1.42	19.5	9.8	5.5	1.52	19.5	9.8	5.7	1.58	20.1	9.8	6.1	1.69	20.1	9.8	6.4	1.78	20.7	9.1	6.8	1.90	20.7	9.1
Green	5.9	1.63	18.3	15.2	6.2	1.73	18.9	15.2	6.5	1.79	19.5	14.6	7.2	2.01	19.5	14.6	7.2	1.99	20.7	14.0	7.5	2.09	20.7	14.0
Blue	5.9	1.63	18.3	12.8	6.2	1.73	18.3	12.8	6.5	1.80	19.5	12.2	6.9	1.92	19.5	12.2	7.2	1.99	20.1	12.2	7.6	2.11	20.1	12.2
Black	5.8	1.61	18.3	11.6	6.2	1.71	18.3	12.2	6.4	1.78	19.5	11.6	6.7	1.87	19.5	11.0	8.8	2.44	20.1	11.6	7.5	2.08	20.7	11.6
Red	5.5	1.52	18.9	14.6	5.9	1.63	18.9	14.6	6.1	1.70	19.5	14.6	6.6	1.83	20.1	14.6	6.8	1.90	20.7	14.6	7.3	2.04	20.7	14.6
Blue + Diffuser	5.3	1.47	18.9	9.8	5.6	1.56	18.9	10.4	5.9	1.65	19.5	10.4	6.3	1.76	20.7	10.4	8.7	2.41	20.7	9.8	8.7	2.43	20.7	9.8
Black + Diffuser	5.2	1.44	18.6	9.4	5.5	1.54	18.6	9.4	5.9	1.63	19.5	9.4	6.2	1.73	20.1	9.4	6.5	1.79	20.4	9.1	7.0	1.94	20.7	9.1
	MAIN NOZZLE #44 – GREEN								MAIN NOZZLE #48 – BLACK								MAIN NOZZLE #50 – DK. BROWN							
Pressure (bar)	4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5			
Orange	7.0	1.93	20.7	9.8	7.4	2.06	21.3	9.1	7.6	2.11	21.3	9.1	8.2	2.26	21.3	9.1	9.3	2.59	22.6	9.1	9.9	2.76	23.2	9.1
Green	7.6	2.12	20.7	14.0	8.2	2.28	21.3	14.0	8.2	2.28	20.1	14.0	8.8	2.44	21.3	14.0	9.9	2.75	21.9	12.8	10.5	2.91	22.6	12.8
Blue	7.9	2.19	20.7	11.6	8.3	2.31	21.3	11.6	8.4	2.33	20.1	10.4	9.1	2.52	20.7	11.0	9.9	2.74	21.9	11.0	10.6	2.93	22.6	11.0
Black	7.6	2.10	20.7	11.6	7.9	2.20	21.3	11.6	8.2	2.26	20.7	11.6	8.7	2.40	21.3	11.6	9.7	2.69	21.9	10.4	10.4	2.89	22.6	10.4
Red	7.4	2.05	20.7	14.6	7.8	2.18	21.3	14.6	7.9	2.20	21.3	14.0	8.5	2.37	21.9	14.0	9.6	2.67	21.9	13.4	10.2	2.83	22.6	13.4
Blue + Diffuser	7.1	1.98	21.3	9.8	7.7	2.13	21.9	9.8	7.9	2.18	21.3	10.4	8.2	2.27	21.9	10.4	9.4	2.62	22.6	9.8	10.0	2.79	23.2	9.8
Black + Diffuser	7.2	1.99	21.0	9.1	7.6	2.10	21.6	9.1	7.8	2.16	21.6	9.1	8.3	2.32	21.6	9.1	9.4	2.60	22.3	8.8	9.9	2.76	22.9	8.8

All data is generated from tests conducted in accordance with ASAE Standard S398.1 for at least 30 minutes in zero-wind conditions.
Rain Bird recommends the use of SPACE for Windows,® equivalent program or derived performance data to optimize nozzle selection.

EAGLE™ 900 Series Rotors

SPECIFICATIONS

Radius: 63' to 97' (19.2 m to 29.6 m)

Flow Rate: 21.4 to 57.1 gpm (1.35 to 3.60 l/s) (4.85 to 12.97 m³/h)

Arc: Full-circle, 360°

Models:
E: Electric;
IC: Integrated Control
SAM: Stopamatic

Maximum Inlet Pressure:
Models E and IC: 150 psi (10.3 bar)
Model SAM: 100 psi (6.9 bar)

Pressure Regulation Range: 60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bar)

Factory Pressure Settings: Models E and IC available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bar)

Dimensions:
Body Height: 13.4" (34.0 cm)
Pop-Up Height to Mid-Nozzle: 2.25" (5.7 cm)
Top Diameter: 7" (17.8 cm)

Nozzle Trajectory: 25°

Inlet Threads: 1.5" (3.8 cm) (15/21) ACME female threaded

Holdback: SAM 15' (4.6 m) elevation

Rotation Time: 360° in ≤ 240 seconds; 210 seconds nominally

Maximum Stream Height: 20' (6.1 m)

Solenoid: 24 VAC solenoid power requirement: 0.41 amp inrush current (9.8 VA);
60 cycle: 0.25 amp holding current (6.0 VA);
50 cycle: 0.32 amp holding current (7.7 VA)

Surge Resistance: Up to 25kV standard on electric models

Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™ and Replaceable Valve Seat: All 900 models

HOW TO SPECIFY

A	–	900	–	X	–	XX	–	XX
THREAD TYPE		MODEL		BODY/ VALVE		PRESSURE REGULATOR		NOZZLE
ACME		900		E IC SAM		70 (4.8) 80 (5.5)		44 48 52 56 60 64

U.S. Performance Data

HIGH PERFORMANCE NOZZLES

Base Pressure (psi)	#44 Blue Radius (ft)	#44 Blue Flow (gpm)	#48 Yellow Radius (ft)	#48 Yellow Flow (gpm)	#52 Orange Radius (ft)	#52 Orange Flow (gpm)	#56 Green Radius (ft)	#56 Green Flow (gpm)	#60 Black Radius (ft)	#60 Black Flow (gpm)	#64 Red Radius (ft)	#64 Red Flow (gpm)
60	63	21.4	73	28.9	75	31.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	67	23.5	73	31.9	79	34.6	83	40.7	87	43.2	91	47.2
80	71	24.7	75	34.1	81	37.1	85	43.5	91	46.4	93	51.0
90	71	26.5	77	35.0	81	39.5	87	46.4	91	49.5	95	54.0
100	73	27.9	77	36.2	83	41.8	89	49.1	91	52.2	97	57.1

Metric Performance Data

HIGH PERFORMANCE NOZZLES

Base Pressure (bar)	#44 Blue Radius (m)	#44 Blue Flow (l/s)	#44 Blue Flow (m³/h)	#48 Yellow Radius (m)	#48 Yellow Flow (l/s)	#48 Yellow Flow (m³/h)	#52 Orange Radius (m)	#52 Orange Flow (l/s)	#52 Orange Flow (m³/h)	#56 Green Radius (m)	#56 Green Flow (l/s)	#56 Green Flow (m³/h)	#60 Black Radius (m)	#60 Black Flow (l/s)	#60 Black Flow (m³/h)	#64 Red Radius (m)	#64 Red Flow (l/s)	#64 Red Flow (m³/h)
4.1	19.2	1.35	4.85	22.3	1.82	6.56	22.9	2.01	7.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.5	19.8	1.42	5.11	22.3	1.89	6.81	23.5	2.10	7.57	25.0	2.48	8.94	26.2	2.63	9.47	27.4	2.88	10.35
5.0	20.7	1.50	5.40	22.4	2.00	7.22	24.2	2.22	8.00	25.5	2.61	9.40	26.8	2.78	10.00	27.9	3.04	10.94
5.5	21.6	1.55	5.59	22.8	2.14	7.72	24.7	2.34	8.41	25.9	2.74	9.87	27.7	2.92	10.52	28.3	3.21	11.56
6.0	21.6	1.64	5.90	23.3	2.19	7.88	24.7	2.45	8.81	26.3	2.87	10.34	27.7	3.20	11.86	28.8	3.35	12.06
6.5	21.9	1.71	6.16	23.5	2.24	8.06	24.9	2.55	9.19	26.8	3.00	10.80	27.7	3.20	11.86	29.2	3.49	12.57
6.9	22.3	1.76	6.35	23.5	2.28	8.22	25.3	2.64	9.49	27.1	3.10	11.15	27.7	3.29	11.86	29.6	3.60	12.97

All data is generated from tests conducted in accordance with ASAE Standard S398.1 for at least 30 minutes in zero-wind conditions. Rain Bird recommends the use of SPACE for Windows,® equivalent program or derived performance data to optimize nozzle selection.

EAGLE™ 950 Series Rotors

SPECIFICATIONS

Radius: 70' to 92' (21.3 m to 28.0 m)

Flow Rate: 19.5 to 59.4 gpm (1.23 to 3.75 l/s) (4.43 to 13.49 m³/h)

Arc: Part-circle, 40° to 345°

Models:
E: Electric
IC: Integrated Control
SAM: Stopamatic

Maximum Inlet Pressure:
Models E and IC: 150 psi (10.3 bar)
Model SAM: 100 psi (6.9 bar)

Pressure Regulation Range: 60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bar)

Factory Pressure Settings: Models E and IC available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bar)

Dimensions:
Body Height: 13.4" (34.0 cm)
Pop-Up Height to Mid-Nozzle: 2.25" (5.7 cm)
Top Diameter: 7" (17.8 cm)

Nozzle Trajectory: 25°

Inlet Threads: 1.5" (3.8 cm) (15/21) ACME female threaded

Holdback: SAM 15' (4.6 m) elevation

Rotation Time: 180° in ≤ 120 seconds; 105 seconds nominally

Maximum Stream Height: 20' (6.1 m)

Solenoid: 24 VAC solenoid power requirement: 0.41 amp inrush current (9.8 VA); **60 cycle:** 0.25 amp holding current (6.0 VA); **50 cycle:** 0.32 amp holding current (7.7 VA)

Surge Resistance: Up to 25kV standard on electric models

Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™ and Replaceable Valve Seat: All 950 models

HOW TO SPECIFY

A	–	950	–	X	–	XX	–	XX
THREAD TYPE		MODEL		BODY/ VALVE		PRESSURE REGULATOR		NOZZLE
ACME		950		E IC SAM		70 (4.8) 80 (5.5)		18 26 20 28 22 30 24 32

U.S. Performance Data

DUAL SPREADER™ NOZZLES

Base Pressure (psi)	#18 White-C Radius (ft)	#18 White-C Flow (gpm)	#20 Gray-C Radius (ft)	#20 Gray-C Flow (gpm)	#22 Blue-C Radius (ft)	#22 Blue-C Flow (gpm)	#24 Yellow-C Radius (ft)	#24 Yellow-C Flow (gpm)	#26 Orange Radius (ft)	#26 Orange Flow (gpm)	#28 Green Radius (ft)	#28 Green Flow (gpm)	#30 Black Radius (ft)	#30 Black Flow (gpm)	#32 Brown Radius (ft)	#32 Brown Flow (gpm)
60	70	19.5	72	23.0	74	26.5	76	30.8	78	36.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	72	21.3	74	25.1	76	28.8	80	33.5	82	38.7	84	42.9	84	47.3	84	50.4
80	74	22.9	76	27.0	80	30.9	84	36.0	84	41.5	86	47.3	86	50.4	85	53.1
90	75	24.4	78	28.7	82	32.9	88	38.4	86	43.4	89	48.5	90	52.9	88	55.6
100	76	25.8	80	30.5	84	34.6	90	40.5	88	46.7	91	52.2	92	55.8	92	59.4

Metric Performance Data

DUAL SPREADER™ NOZZLES

Base Pressure (bar)	#18 White-C Radius (m)	#18 White-C Flow (l/s)	#18 White-C Flow (m³/h)	#20 Gray-C Radius (m)	#20 Gray-C Flow (l/s)	#20 Gray-C Flow (m³/h)	#22 Blue-C Radius (m)	#22 Blue-C Flow (l/s)	#22 Blue-C Flow (m³/h)	#24 Yellow-C Radius (m)	#24 Yellow-C Flow (l/s)	#24 Yellow-C Flow (m³/h)	#26 Orange Radius (m)	#26 Orange Flow (l/s)	#26 Orange Flow (m³/h)	#28 Green Radius (m)	#28 Green Flow (l/s)	#28 Green Flow (m³/h)	#30 Black Radius (m)	#30 Black Flow (l/s)	#30 Black Flow (m³/h)	#32 Brown Radius (m)	#32 Brown Flow (l/s)	#32 Brown Flow (m³/h)
4.1	21.3	1.23	4.43	21.9	1.45	5.22	22.6	1.67	6.06	23.2	1.94	7.00	23.8	2.27	8.18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.5	21.7	1.29	4.64	22.3	1.52	5.48	22.9	1.75	6.29	23.8	2.03	7.32	24.4	2.36	8.50	25.2	2.62	9.44	25.2	2.90	—	25.3	3.10	11.17
5.0	22.1	1.37	4.93	22.7	1.61	5.81	23.5	1.85	6.66	24.7	2.15	7.75	25.1	2.49	8.95	25.8	2.78	10.00	25.8	3.03	10.92	25.7	3.22	11.60
5.5	22.5	1.44	5.19	23.2	1.70	6.12	24.4	1.95	7.01	25.6	2.27	8.16	25.6	2.61	9.41	26.2	2.98	10.72	26.2	3.18	11.43	25.9	3.35	12.05
6.0	22.8	1.51	5.44	23.6	1.78	6.40	24.8	2.04	7.34	26.5	2.38	8.56	26.0	2.70	9.73	26.9	3.04	10.93	27.1	3.29	11.85	26.6	3.46	12.46
6.5	23.0	1.58	5.68	24.0	1.86	6.69	25.3	2.12	7.64	27.1	2.48	8.93	26.5	2.83	10.18	27.4	3.16	11.37	27.7	3.42	12.30	27.3	3.61	13.00
6.9	23.2	1.63	5.86	24.4	1.92	6.93	25.6	2.18	7.86	27.4	2.56	9.20	26.8	2.95	10.61	27.7	3.29	11.86	28.0	3.52	12.67	28.0	3.75	13.49

All data is generated from tests conducted in accordance with ASAE Standard S398.1 for at least 30 minutes in zero-wind conditions. Rain Bird recommends the use of SPACE for Windows,® equivalent program or derived performance data to optimize nozzle selection.

Features	552	702	752	900	950
Radius	33' to 55' (10.1 m to 16.8 m)	59' to 77' (18.0 m to 23.5 m)	19' to 84' (5.8 m to 25.6 m)	63' to 97' (19.2 m to 29.6 m)	70' to 92' (21.3 m to 28.0 m)
Flow Rate	6.80 to 14.00 gpm (0.43 to 0.88 l/s) (1.54 to 3.18 m³/h)	16.85 to 42.85 gpm (1.06 to 2.70 l/s) (3.83 to 9.73 m³/h)	6.67 to 46.55 gpm (0.42 to 2.94 l/s) (1.54 to 10.57 m³/h)	21.4 to 57.1 gpm (1.35 to 3.60 l/s) (4.85 to 12.97 m³/h)	19.5 to 59.4 gpm (1.23 to 3.75 l/s) (4.43 to 13.49 m³/h)
Arc	Full-circle 360° Adjustable 30° to 345°	Full-circle 360°	Full-circle 360° Adjustable 30° to 345°	Full-circle 360°	Adjustable 40° to 345°
Models	**Full- and Part-Circle** **552B:** Seal-A-Matic™	**Full-Circle** **702E:** Electric **702IC:** Integrated Control **702B:** Seal-A-Matic	**Full- and Part-Circle** **752E:** Electric **752IC:** Integrated Control **752B:** Seal-A-Matic	**Full-Circle** **900E:** Electric **900IC:** Integrated Control **900SAM:** Stopamatic	**Part-Circle** **950E:** Electric **950IC:** Integrated Control **950SAM:** Stopamatic
Maximum Inlet Pressure	100 psi (6.9 bar)	**Models E and IC:** 150 psi (10.3 bar) **Model B:** 100 psi (6.9 bar)		**Models E and IC:** 150 psi (10.3 bar) **Model SAM:** 100 psi (6.9 bar)	
Pressure Regulation Range	—	60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bar)		60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bar)	
Factory Pressure Settings	—	**E and IC:** Available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bar)		**E and IC:** Available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bar)	
Body Height	9.6" (24.5 cm)	**Models E, IC:** 12.0" (30.5 cm) **Model B:** 9.6" (24.5 cm)		13.4" (34.0 cm)	
Pop-Up Height	2.6" (6.6 cm)	2.6" (6.6 cm)		2.25" (5.7 cm)	
Top Diameter	4.25" (10.8 cm)	**Models E, IC:** 6.25" (15.9 cm) **Model B:** 4.25" (10.8 cm)		7" (17.8 cm)	
Nozzle Trajectory	**51 Nozzle:** 12° **52, 53, 54 Nozzles:** 25°	**Standard:** 25° **Wind Tolerant:** 12°	**Standard:** 25° **Wind Tolerant:** 12° **Low Angle:** 15°	25°	
Inlet Threads	1" (25 mm) ACME female threaded	**Models E, IC:** 1.25" (32 mm) ACME female threaded **Model B:** 1" (25 mm) ACME female threaded		1.5" (38 mm) (15/21) ACME female threaded	
Holdback	17' (5.2 m) elevation	**Block:** 17' (5.2 m) elevation		**SAM:** 15' (4.6 m) elevation	
Rotation Time	180° in ≤ 90 seconds; 80 seconds nominally	360° in ≤ 180 seconds; 160 seconds nominally	180° in ≤ 90 seconds; 80 seconds nominally	360° in ≤ 240 seconds; 210 seconds nominally	180° in ≤ 120 seconds; 105 seconds nominally
Maximum Stream Height	**51 Nozzle:** 5' (1.5 m) **52, 53, 54 Nozzles:** 13' (4.0 m)	**Standard:** 17' (5.2 m) **Wind Tolerant:** 10' (3.1 m)	**Standard:** 17' (5.2 m) **Wind Tolerant:** 10' (3.1 m) **Low Angle:** 12' (3.7 m)	20' (6.1 m)	
Solenoid	—	24 VAC solenoid power requirement		24 VAC solenoid power requirement	
Surge Resistance	—	Up to 25kV standard on electric models		Up to 25kV standard on electric models	
Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™ and Replaceable Valve Seat	—	E, IC		E, IC, SAM	

552/702/752 Series

Nozzle	Pressure Settings psi (bar) 60 (4.1)	70 (4.8)	80 (5.5)	100 (6.9)
552				
#51-Blue	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#52-Beige	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#53-Gray	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#54-Red	N/R	SAS	SAS	SAS
702				
#28-White	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#32-Blue	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#36-Yellow	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#40-Orange	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#44-Green	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#48-Black	N/R	SAS	SAS	SAS
752				
#18-Beige*	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#20-Gray*	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#22-Red*	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#24-Plum*	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#26-Lt. Green*	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#28-White	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#32-Blue	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#36-Yellow	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#40-Orange	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#44-Green	SAS	SAS	SAS	SAS
#48-Black	N/R	SAS	SAS	SAS
#50-Brown	N/R	SAS	SAS	SAS

* Requires Low-Flow Valve in VIH Case Assembly

900/950 Series

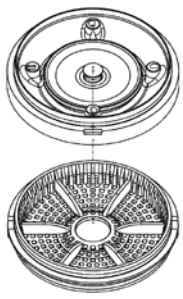
Nozzle	Pressure Settings psi (bar) 60 (4.1)	70 (4.8)	80 (5.5)	100 (6.9)	SAM
900					
#44-Blue	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC
#48-Yellow	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC
#52-Orange	SPC	SPO	SPO	SPO	SPO
#56-Green	N/R	SNP	SNP	SNP	SNP
#60-Black	N/R	SNP	SPR	SPR	SPR
#64-Red	N/R	SPR	SPR	SPR	SPR
950					
#18C-White	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC
#20C-Gray	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC
#22C-Blue	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC	SPC
#24C-Yellow	SPC	SPC	SPO	SPO	SPO
#26-Orange	SPO	SPO	SPO	SPO	SPO
#28-Green	N/R	SNP	SPR	SPR	SPR
#30-Black	N/R	SNP	SPR	SPR	SPR
#32-Brown	N/R	SNP	SPR	SPR	SPR

Key:

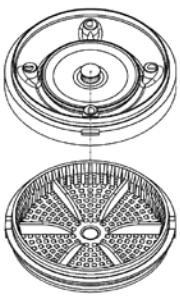
SAS = Self-Adjusting Stator
SPC = Stator Poppet Closed
SPO = Stator Poppet Open
SNP = Stator No Poppet
SPR = Spacer
N/R = Not a recommended pressure and nozzle combination

GOLF ROTORS

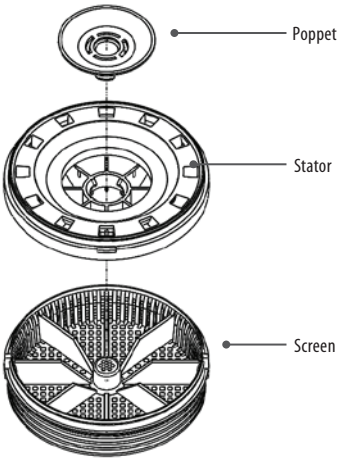
702/752 Electric, IC



552/702/752 Block Stator



900/950 Stator



Swing Joints

Featuring an improved design that extends the life of your swing joint, superior flow characteristics and excellent structural integrity, these swing joints are designed to deliver performance you expect from Rain Bird while saving you money.

SPECIFICATIONS

Diameter: 1" (2.5 cm), 1 ¼" (3.2 cm) and 1 ½" (3.8 cm)

Lay Arm Lengths: 8" (20.3 cm), 12" (30.5 cm) and 18" (45.7 cm)

Inlet Type: NPT, BSP, ACME and spigot

Outlet Thread Type: NPT, BSP or ACME

Enlarging NPT, BSP or ACME Outlets: Available on 1" (2.5 cm) and 1 ¼" (3.2 cm) swing joints for connections to many rotors with 1 ¼" (3.2 cm) and 1 ½" (3.8 cm) inlet sizes respectively (no additional adapters required)

Inlet Configurations: Standard side or top-mount connections to lateral lines

Outlet Configuration: Single-top or triple-top for added rotor positioning flexibility

Pressure Rating: 315 psi (21.7 bar) at 73°F (22.8°C)

Reducing ACME Inlet: Available on 1 ¼" (3.2 cm) diameter swing joints for connection to a 1 ½" (3.8 cm) ACME service tee

Superior Flow Characteristics. An innovative swept elbow design reduces pressure loss by up to 50 percent over other swing joints.

Excellent Structural Integrity. Reduces the costs associated with fatigue-related failures.

Double O-ring Protection. Provides a better seal to ensure that joints are kept clean and can be repositioned easily.

Modified ACME Outlet. Improves safety by losing seal engagement before losing thread engagement during rotor removal.

Color-coding and Distinct Size Markings. Reduce costs by eliminating errors and improving installation efficiency with quick size identification at the job site.

Oversized Threaded Inlets. Make hand-tightening and blind installations (underwater) easier. This also reduces the risk of potential damage caused by over-tightening with a wrench.

Extended Warranty. When used with Rain Bird golf rotors, extends rotor and swing joint warranty to five years.

HOW TO SPECIFY*

J – X – X – X – 00 – X – X

LENGTH

	Pipe	Lay Arm
A =	1"	8"
B =	1"	12"
C =	1"	18"
D =	1 ¼"	8"
E =	1 ¼"	12"
F =	1 ¼"	18"
G =	1 ½"	8"
H =	1 ½"	12"
I =	1 ½"	18"

CONFIG
0 = Standard
1 = Triple Top

CONFIG
0 = Standard
1 = Top Mount

INLET STYLE
1 = NPT
2 = BSP
3 = ACME
4 = Spigot
R = Reducing ACME Inlet ‡

OUTLET STYLE
1 = NPT
2 = BSP
3 = ACME
4 = Enlarging NPT †
6 = Enlarging ACME Inlet †

*Not all configurations are available. † Enlarging outlet available only on 1" and 1 ¼" diameter models ‡ Reducing inlet available on 1 ¼" diameter models

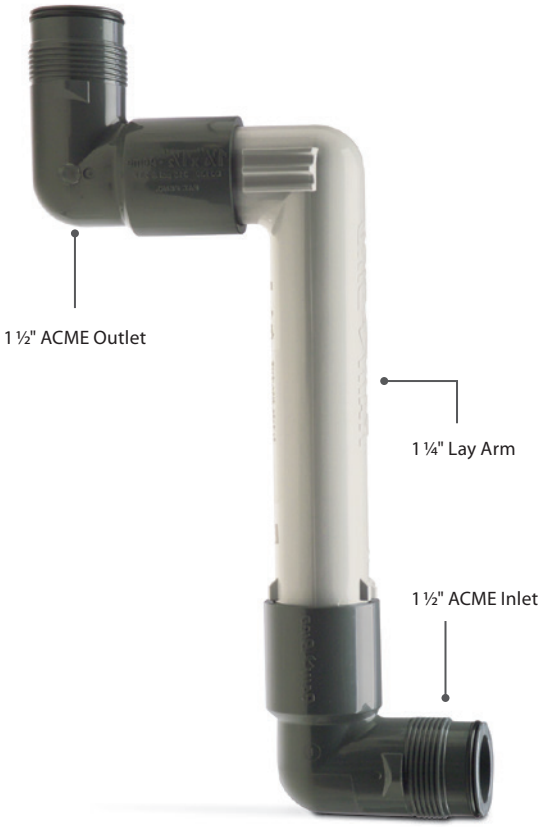
ALSO AVAILABLE

NPT and BSP ACME Adapters

If you currently have NPT or BSP swing joints, you can now enjoy the benefits of ACME-threaded rotors by utilizing a Rain Bird NPT-ACME or BSP-ACME side of the adapter. Just screw the adapter into the inlet on the ACME case, and then screw the rotor with the adapter onto the NPT or BSP swing joint until it is snug.

Available for 1", 1 ¼", and 1 ½" swing joints, the adapter adds only about 1 ⅜" to the installed height of the rotor, and is rated at the same operating pressures as Rain Bird Swing Joints.

Get more details at **rainbird.com/SwingJoints**.



Service Tools

Rain Bird offers a full line of quality tools for the service and maintenance of Rain Bird golf rotors. Constructed of heavy-duty metal alloys and durable plastic, these tools are lightweight and easy to use.

D02203 – Snap-Ring Pliers 900/950/1100/1150

Y05100 – Rotor Tool

B41720 – Selector Service Tool/Key

D02236 – Snap-Ring Pliers
551/552/700/702/751/752

D02237 – Installation Socket for
Top-Serviceable Rock Screen

D05205 – Universal Hose Adapter

B41730 – Valve Insertion Tool 900/950

D02215 – 7" Selector Valve Key

B41710 – Valve Insertion Tool
551/552/700/702/751/752

D02221 – 18" Selector Valve Key

Sod Cup Kit

Enhance the playability and appearance of your course with easy-to-install sod cups. Turf growth directly on top of the rotor eliminates the need to trim around heads while keeping it easily accessible for service.

The Club at Admirals Cove

Central Control Technologies

The Right Level of Control — Right Now.

Designed to deliver real-time responses to changing conditions, Rain Bird® Central Control systems simplify irrigation management. Easy-to-use programming, advanced features like Rain Watch™, and MI Series™ mobile control helps your crew quickly create detailed programs that efficiently manage water.

Timeless Compatibility™ assures your Rain Bird software and its future updates will work with your existing Rain Bird field hardware.

Options to Fit Any Course

Our Central Control products are compatible with all Rain Bird golf field control systems.

- Cirrus™
- Stratus™ II
- Nimbus™ II
- StratusLT™

Cirrus™

Our most advanced option, Cirrus controls many of golf's most sophisticated irrigation systems. GPS geo-referenced images. State-of-the-art ET-based scheduling. Cirrus delivers the most innovative features in an intuitive package that lets you spend less time dealing with issues and more time achieving solutions.

Nimbus™ II

Nimbus delivers advanced features with simple administration, ideal for saving time and effort while maintaining premier playing conditions. ET-based scheduling, precise flow management and real-time adjustments help you get the most out of every drop of water.

Stratus™ II and StratusLT™

Offering two options, the Stratus platform is an excellent choice for simple-time or ET-based scheduling. Choose to start with the basics, or upgrade to more advanced capabilities. With either system, Rain Bird delivers the ease and convenience you want in a Central Control system, aiding superior turf and playing conditions throughout the year.

Specifications	Cirrus	Nimbus II	Stratus II	StratusLT
Map-Based Control	Up to 3 Courses (54 Holes)	Up to 3 Courses (54 Holes)	Up to 2 Courses (27 Holes)	Up to 18 Holes
Programs	Unlimited	Unlimited	500	250
Schedules	Up to 50 per Program	Up to 50 per Program	Up to 25 per Program	Up to 25 per Program
Interfaces	Up to 12	Up to 8	Up to 2	1 (Not expandable)
Satellite Stations	Up to 32,256	Up to 21,504	Up to 5,376	Up to 672
IC™ Stations	Up to 36,000	Up to 24,000	Up to 6,000	Up to 750
Pump Stations	Up to 6	Up to 6	Up to 6	Up to 2
Weather Stations	Up to 5	Up to 5	1	1 (WS-PRO LT only)
Hybrid Communication	Up to 12 Interfaces	Up to 8 Interfaces	Up to 2 Interfaces	—

		Cirrus™	Nimbus™ II	Stratus™ II	StratusLT™
Features	Real-time decision making	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Radio communication option	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Works with Rain Bird Integrated Control™ System (ICS)	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Works with all Rain Bird satellites	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Works with Rain Bird decoders	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Works with Rain Bird MI Series™ Mobile Controller	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Works with The FREEDOM System™	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Maximum number of interfaces - Hybrid (same or mix)	12	8	2	1
	Number of ICS™ wire groups (paths) standard	4	4	1	1
	Maximum number of ICS™ stations	36,000*	24,000 ‡	6,000 §	750
	Number of 2-wire satellite wire groups (paths) standard	4	4	2	1
	Maximum number of 2-wire satellite wire groups	48**	32**	8**	1
	Maximum number of 2-wire satellite stations	32,256**	21,504**	5,376**†	672
	Maximum number of wireless satellite stations	32,256**	21,504**	5,376**†	672
	Number of decoders/solenoids standard	500/1,000	500/1,000	500/1,000	200/400 ◊
	Maximum number of decoders/solenoids	6,000/12,000 Δ	4,000/8,000 Δ	700/1,400 Δ	300/600 with LDI
	Number of simultaneously active decoder solenoids per interface	40/LDI	40/LDI	40/LDI	15/LDI
	Maximum number of weather stations	5	5	1	1 (WS-PRO LT only)
	Maximum number of pump stations	6	6	6	2
Programming	Standard/QuickIRR™/SimpleIRR™	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Number of courses	3	3	2	1
	Number of holes	54	54	27	18
	Number of Flo-Zones™	999	999	999	999
	Programs	Unlimited	Unlimited	500	250
	Schedules	50 per program	50 per program	25 per program	25 per program
	Irrigation programs - active simultaneous	50	50	20	10
	Temporary Program adjust	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Temporary Schedule adjust	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Temporary Station adjust	✓	✓	✓	✓
Software Features	Flo-Manager® - Dynamic Power and Hydraulic Optimization	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Flo-Guard™	✓	✓	✓	✓
	ET Management (Fully Automatic)	✓	✓	✓	✓
	ET-Based Scheduling - Irrigation by Volume	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Minimum ET Operation	✓	✓	✓	✓
	ET Spreadsheet™ Analysis	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Advanced IC™ diagnostics with pinpoint accuracy	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Wireless satellite radio diagnostics	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Comprehensive decoder diagnostics	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Real-Time Operation Log	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Report Generation	✓	✓	✓	–
	Water budgeting 0-300%	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rain Bucket™ - accumulated rainfall allowance	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rain Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rain Watch™ - respond and use rain events immediately	✓	✓	✓	✓
	QuickStart™ - system setup ands run irrigations in minutes	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Help Screens	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Course Monitor™	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Hole View	✓	✓	✓	✓
	DryRun™ - projected flow and runtimes	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Course View™ - map based graphical view of course	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Import GPS, CAD, and/or Aerial photos	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Virtual Monitoring and Control - area	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Virtual Monitoring and Control - individual stations	✓	✓	✓	–
	Smart Weather™ - monitoring and alarms	✓	✓	✓	–
	Precipitation Data	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rotor Data	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Cycle + Soak™	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Smart Weather	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Multiple Weather Stations	✓	✓	✓	–
	Hybrid - System expansion with additional interfaces (same or mix)	✓	✓	✓	–
	Station Layers - Map/Operations	✓	✓	✓	–
	Rain Bird Messenger - email alerts	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Smart Pump™	✓	Keycode Module Option	Keycode Module Option	Keycode Module Option
	Additional Wire Groups (path) - expand from standard	✓	✓	Keycode Module Option	–

*With additional ICS(s) **Possible with additional MIM™(s) †Possible with additional Wire Group keycodes ‡Possible with additional ICI(s)
ΔPossible with additional LDI(s) ◊Possible using a LDI instead of SDI §Possible with additional ICI(s) and IC Wire Path keycodes

MI Series™ Mobile Controllers

Remote access to your central control is now as convenient as the Internet, with mobile control. This software runs on your central control computer to provide remote irrigation control via a web-enabled device or smartphone.

Rain Bird® MI Series mobile controllers are designed to work on a smartphone or tablet with Internet connectivity and offer greater remote operation capabilities than anything else available.

When connected to the Internet, up to nine (9) remote users can simultaneously control sprinklers and programs, review system activity or directly change settings on both sprinklers and irrigation programs. All activity is logged and viewable in MI at the central control for convenient review.

MI Series mobile controllers also include the MI FREEDOM user interface. MI FREEDOM provides two smartphone interfaces for users to implement traditional FREEDOM commands: 1) Handheld radio keypad for users with handheld radio keypad experience. 2) Soft keyboard interface for use of The FREEDOM System™ commands on a standard smartphone virtual keyboard.

MI Series Mobile controllers now include the Command Console input method. Combining the speed of MI FREEDOM keypad input with the convenience of drop down action menus, Command Console is the most powerful and fastest activity control method available for manual activation, deactivation, status checks and remote programming.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

- Rain Bird® Central Control.
- Requires an Internet connection to the central control.
- Requires a web-enabled smartphone or tablet with a data plan.

HOW TO SPECIFY

MI	–	XXXX(X)
MODEL MI		CONTROL TYPE ADVAN = Advanced PROF = Professional

Software license only — phone or tablet not included.

Feature Comparison

Link Name	Advanced	Professional
Satellites (Areas)/Stations	X	X
Programs/Schedules	X	X
Diagnostics		X
Accessories		X
Alarm Log		X
Cancel All	X	X

Accessories

Link Name	Advanced	Professional
Water Budget		X
Demand Flow	X	X
Smart Pump™		X
Smart Weather™		X
Activity Log	X	X
Online Users	X	X

Available Options

	Advanced	Professional
PROGRAMS		
Execute	X	X
Get Status	X	X
Edit Data	X	X
SCHEDULES		
Execute	X	X
Get Status	X	X
Edit Data	X	X

The FREEDOM System™

The FREEDOM System handheld provides reliable, two-way communication with your Rain Bird system. Use it to choose from command-based or schedule-based operations, making irrigation adjustments a snap. Either way, The FREEDOM System puts you in control of your irrigation management system wherever you are.

SYSTEM FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- **Two-way Communication with Rain Bird Centrals.** Audio response at radio indicates command received by central.
- **Station- and Program-Based Commands.** Provides the flexibility to turn ON or OFF any station or an entire area with the click of a few buttons.
- **FREEDOM-Based Commands Recorded at Central.** Irrigation activity logged at the central whether stations turned ON with FREEDOM System or with central.
- **Optional Flo-Manager® Bypass.** Permits FREEDOM user to bypass Flo-Manager.
- **Optional Operating Window.** Allows user to define FREEDOM usage hours, which helps superintendents to control irrigation activity.
- **Two-Way Voice Communication.**
- **Telephone Operation.** All FREEDOM commands can be activated using a telephone connection.

RADIO FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Weather-resistant and reliable. The NX-3320-k3 handheld radio is built to survive the drops, hard-knocks and weather environments of its users. The NX-3320-k3 meets or exceeds the demanding MIL-STD "driven rain" standard, which guarantees water-resistant performance even in wet weather.

- **LCD Display.** 4-line basic (2-line main/sub-LCD, icon & key guide) with 14 characters; 5-line text message frame (3 lines of text, icon & key guide).
- **Extra-Long Battery Life.** 1400 mAh batteries deliver more than nine (9) hours of operating time on a single charge (5-5-90 duty).
- **One-Year Warranty.**
- **MIL-STD 810 C/D/E/F Environmental Tests.** Meets or exceeds the stringent IP/54/55 dust and IP67 water intrusion standards and full range of tough MIL-STD 810 C, D, E, F and G environmental standards in categories such as vibration, shock, dust, humidity, rain, temperature, solar radiation and atmospheric pressure.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency: 450 – 470 MHz (Narrowband)

NOTE: Site survey and license required

Power:
100 V/110 V: 60 Hz

HOW TO SPECIFY

FREEDOM	–	SP
MODEL FREEDOM		CONTROL TYPE SP

CENTRAL CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES

Rain Can

A rain can working in tandem with our patented Rain Bird® Rain Watch™ technology responds in real time to rain events; reducing wear and tear and creating a more efficient, intelligent system.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- The industry's first active rainfall monitoring and response system.
- The only system designed to automatically react to rainfall and adjust sprinkler application rates to take full advantage of natural rain, thereby eliminating over-watering.
- Saves water and electricity, while keeping the course drier and more playable, by pausing, adjusting or canceling irrigation in the event of rainfall.
- Results in reduced wear and tear on irrigation system components.
- An integral part of Rain Bird® Central Control Software versions 4.0 and higher.

HOW RAIN WATCH MANAGES RAINFALL

- Stationed throughout the course, up to four (4) high-resolution Rain Watch rain cans collect rainfall data.
- Each irrigation program can be set to react to any one of the available rain cans.
- The central control system continuously polls each rain can.
- Rainfall data received by the system is used to make intelligent decisions based on user-defined responses:

System Response: For course-wide reactions

Program Response: For program-specific responses

No-Action Response: For monitoring only

Intelligent Responses Include:

- Pause
- Resume
- Adjust runtimes and resume
- Cancel

AN EXAMPLE OF RAIN WATCH IN ACTION

- Your daily irrigation schedule calls for 0.20 inches (0.51 cm) of precipitation.
- A storm begins and once accumulated rainfall reaches your desired 0.04-inch (0.10 cm) threshold, Rain Watch suspends irrigation.
- The storm passes after putting down 0.11 inches (0.28 cm) of rain.
- Rain Bird software automatically adjusts remaining runtimes for active stations, as well as those stations yet to run.
- Natural precipitation is seamlessly integrated into scheduled irrigation, resulting in a water savings of 0.11 inches (0.28 cm).

Weather Stations

Rain Bird offers two Weather Station options to help meet your course's unique irrigation management needs. Both WS-PRO2 and the WS-PRO LT provide evapotranspiration (ET) management and reporting capabilities; while only the WS-PRO2 offers optional intelligent alarm and irrigation control responses through Rain Bird's powerful Smart Weather™ software.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Superior ET Model. Rain Bird Central Control systems use weather sensor input to determine ET rates based upon a field-proven proprietary equation for ET.

Automatic ET Download/Selective Usage. Automatically download weather data daily and calculate ET to determine irrigation times for the entire system or by specific areas, holes or stations.

ET Override. Allows you to easily set certain programs to ignore ET values when determining run times.

Rain Bucket. Allows rainfall from one day to be carried over to the following day(s) for more accurate ET calculations.

Multiple Station Capacity. Connect up to five (5) weather stations to one central control system for more precise ET values based upon different weather conditions and micro climates around the golf course.

Max Rainfall. User-defined maximum rainfall can be set to limit the amount of acceptable rainfall for specific soil types or other areas that are subject to high run-off.

Weather Data Reports. Generate reports to show current or past weather conditions by the hour, day, week, month or year.

Unlimited Data Storage. Store unlimited weather data at the central control.

Multiple Languages. Choose from 10 different languages (English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Spanish, Swedish or Chinese).

English or Metric Measurement Units. Easily select between English or Metric units of measure.

The WS-PRO2 Weather Station along with Rain Bird's Smart Weather Software supports alarms when thresholds are exceeded in:

- Rain
- High or low ambient temperatures
- High winds
- Rainfall intensity

When any of these alarms exceed user-defined thresholds in a programmed time period, the system will initiate an alarm condition. The alarms will automatically reset when temperature, rain or wind conditions are again within acceptable ranges for irrigation.

Automatic Shut Off/Turn On. Rain Bird Central Control systems automatically shut OFF irrigation operation for the entire system or in specific areas of the course (tee box, fairway, green, etc.) when alarm conditions are detected at the weather station. They also automatically turn ON irrigation when weather conditions return to the acceptable range for irrigation.

Automatic Pause/Resume. Rain Bird Central Control systems automatically suspend irrigation to the entire system or specific areas (tee box, fairway, greens, etc.) when alarm conditions are detected. They also automatically resume irrigation when weather conditions return to the acceptable range for irrigation.

Automatic Notification. The WS-PRO2 Weather Station, using Rain Bird® Messenger,™ can automatically notify you wherever you are — at the central control, via text messaging or e-mail — when alarm conditions exist.

HOW TO SPECIFY

WS – XXXX (XX) – XX – X

MODEL
PRO2 = Professional Series
PRO LT = Professional Light Series

CONNECTION
SH = Short Haul

POWER
Blank = User Supplied
S = Solar Powered

WS-PRO LT

WS-PRO2

St. Georges Golf and Country Club

Integrated Course Control

One Interface. Expansive Possibilities.

From the leader in golf course irrigation comes another game-changing innovation. With the Integrated Control Interface Plus (ICI+) and ICI+LINK from Rain Bird, you can bring the intelligent IC System™, Two-Wire Satellites and LINK™ (wireless) Satellites all onto the same interface. Rain Bird® ICI+ and ICI+LINK open up new and less disruptive ways to renovate or expand your course with the IC System.

Three Options in One Interface

Manage Rain Bird Two-Wire Satellites, LINK Satellites, IC System or any combination of all three from one interface.

An Easier Way to Upgrade

Extend the life of your current Rain Bird satellite system and get the latest in irrigation technology without a complete overhaul.

Unmatched Wireless Capabilities

Enjoy greater design flexibility without communication wires and license requirements with the ICI+LINK and LINK 900 MHz radios.

Integrated Course Control

With the ability to bring together Rain Bird's intelligent IC System™, Two-Wire Satellites and LINK™ (wireless) Satellites, the Rain Bird® ICI+ is the industry's first integrated interface. This revolutionary interface is ideal for phased-in renovations or expansions, offering a less disruptive and more economical way to add the IC System and IC Sensor Devices (IC CONNECT™) to an existing Rain Bird satellite system.

SPECIFICATIONS

ICI+ Electrical Specifications
- **115 VAC:** Nominal 98-132 VAC
- **220-240 VAC:** Nominal 208-255 VAC
- **100 VAC:** Nominal 91-110 VAC

Maximum Wire Paths
- **Cirrus™:** 12 interfaces, 48 wire paths
- **Nimbus™ II:** 8 interfaces, 32 wire paths
- **Stratus™ II:** 2 interfaces, 8 wire paths [1]
- **StratusLT™:** 1 interface, 1 wire path

Wire Path Sizing: Follow the "Rain Bird IC System Design Guide" for wire path sizing

Satellite Compatibility: ICI+ and ICI+LINK compatible with Rain Bird MSC+, PAR+ and PAR+ES Satellite models [2]

IC/Satellite Integrated System:
- **Multiple Interface:** Nimbus II or Cirrus, version 8.1.0 or higher, required if operating multiple interfaces
- **Single Interface:** Stratus II, Nimbus II or Cirrus, version 8.1.0 or higher required if operating a single interface

Dimensions:
- **ICI+ Interface:**
  - **Height:** 12.7 in (32.2 cm)
  - **Width:** 14.3 in (36.4 cm)
  - **Depth:** 5.8 in (2.3 cm)

Environment:
- **Indoor Installation Only**
  - **Operating Temperature:** 14º F to 125º F (-10º C to 51º C)
  - **Storage Temperature:** -40º F to 150º F (-40º C to 65º C)
  - **Operating Humidity:** 75% max at 40º F to 108º F (4.4º C to 42º C)
  - **Storage Humidity:** 75% max at 40º F to 108º F (4.4º C to 42º C)

Output Voltage: 26-29 VAC

Integrated Control Interface Plus (ICI+) NEW

Upgrade without a major overhaul with ICI+ and ICI+LINK. Make it affordable to expand or renovate your course—extending the life of your current system.

HOW TO SPECIFY — ICI+

ICI+ — XXX

MODEL
- ICI+ = Two-Wire
- ICI+LINK = Wireless

POWER *(Two-Wire Model Only)*
- 100=100 VAC
- 120=120 VAC
- 230=230 VAC

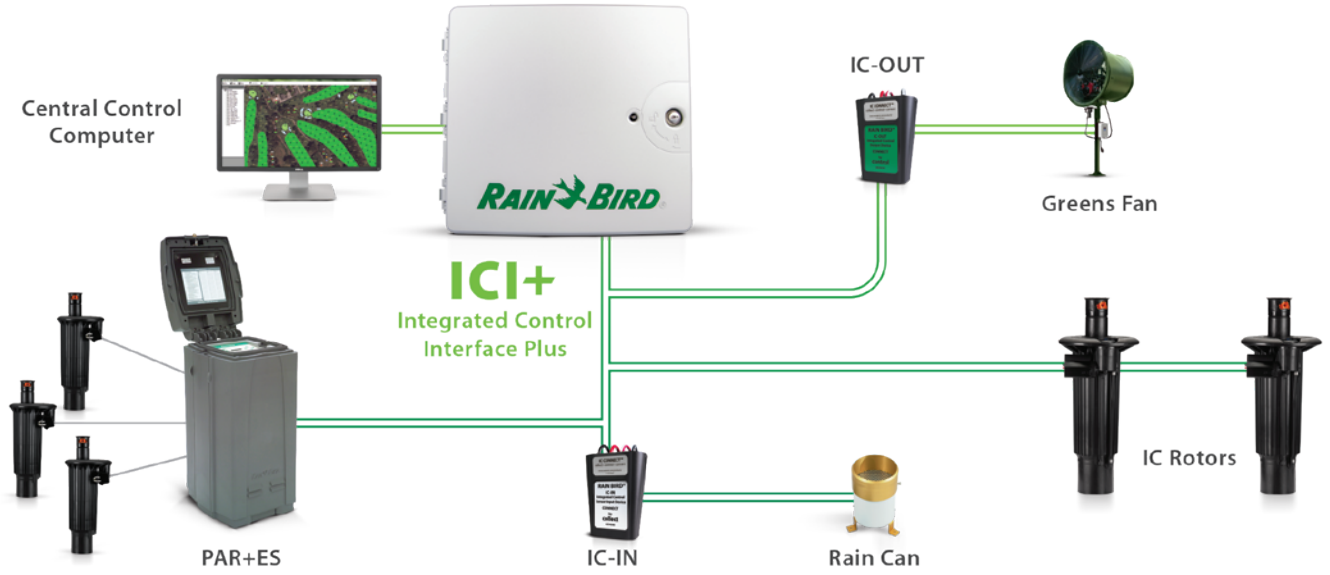
	A			B			C			D	
	IC System Capacities			Satellite Capacities			IC/Satellite Capacities*			LINK Satellite Capacities**	
Model	Max Wire Groups	Max ICMs	+	Max Wire Groups	Max Stations	≤	Max Wire Groups	Max Stations		Max Wire Groups	Max Stations
ICI+	4	3000		4	2688		4	3000		–	–
ICI+LINK	–	–		–	–		–	–		4	2688
ICI+LINK & ICI+ Driver Board	2	1500		2	1344		2	1500		4	2688

**In a system that includes both ICMs and Satellites, the total number of stations must not exceed those indicated by table C. ** Total Interface capacity equals Maximum Combined ICM and Satellite Stations plus LINK Satellite Stations (total of table C + table D).*

1. Purchase of additional wire path key code required. 2. The IFX Satellite Board is standard in all Rain Bird PAR+ES Satellites manufactured after 12/22/19 and is compatible with all PAR+ES, PAR+ and MSC+ Satellites. To add the IC System to an ICI+LINK with LINK Satellite System, simply install an ICI+ Two-Driver Board (sold separately), connect the MAXI Cable to the interface, then add IC Rotors, IC Valves or IC CONNECT devices to the MAXI Cable.

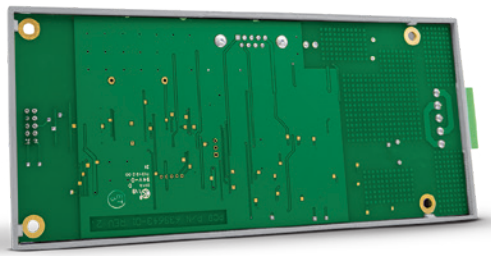
Access the Latest Technology

Add IC Rotors, IC Valves and IC CONNECT onto your existing Rain Bird satellite system with the industry's only complete course solution. With IC CONNECT, you can manage integrated control sensor inputs to collect information from your course and turn non-irrigation products on and off.



IFX Satellite Board NEW

By updating your existing Rain Bird® MSC+, PAR+ and PAR+ES Controllers with the IFX Satellite Board*, you now have the ability to add IC Rotors and Valves by simply tapping into the existing satellite MAXI™ Cable.



The IFX Satellite Board is standard in all new Rain Bird PAR+ES Satellites and is compatible with all MSC+, PAR+ and PAR+ES Satellites.

Somerset Hills Country Club

IC System™

A Revolutionary, Yet Simple Approach to Field Control.

Achieving optimal playing conditions isn't so much an issue of working harder, it's working smarter. Add the Rain Bird intelligent and intuitive IC System with IC CONNECT™ and you're on your way. Communicate directly with every rotor on your course, and gain one-of-a-kind property management with IC CONNECT. With an intuitive interface operated from a computer, tablet or mobile device, the IC System puts control in your hands, anywhere.

Streamlined Installation and Expansion

- Cut installation cost and time by eliminating unneeded wire, trenching and splices.
- Minimize labor costs during expansion by simply connecting new IC Rotors to any existing MAXI™ Cable.

Pinpoint Diagnostics and Control

- 45 seconds for 1000+ stations.
- Narrow in on potential problems and resolve issues quickly to prevent turf damage and unnecessary labor costs.
- Bring greater precision and water savings to areas requiring supplemental watering (hot spots, greens, grow-ins).

IC Rotors and Valves

SPECIFICATIONS

System Capacity*: 750 ICMs per Output Wire Path, 1,500 ICMs per Output Driver Board, 3,000 ICMs per IC Interface (ICI), up to 36,000 ICMs with Cirrus™

ICI Electrical Specifications:
115 VAC: Nominal 98-132 VAC
220-240 VAC: Nominal 208-255 VAC
100 VAC: Nominal 91-110 VAC

Electrical Output: 28.5 VAC, 1.25 AMP Per Wire Path

Active Stations: No electrical limit — only limited by hydraulics of pipe network and size of pump station

ICM Current Requirements: Varies based on wire path length — Nominal Current Draw is 0.33 mA on 5,000 feet (1,500 meters) of wire

Grounding Requirements: Integrated Control Surge Device (ICSD) to be grounded to 50 ohms or less every 500 feet (150 meters) or 15 ICMs, whichever is less. The central control to be grounded to 10 ohms or less of resistance

Compliance: CE, FCC, UL

Environment:
Working Range: 32° F to 122° F (0° C to 50° C)
Storage Temperature: -40° F to 150° F (-40° C to 65° C)
Operating and Storage Humidity: 100%

Dimensions:
ICM: 2.23" x 1.70" (57 mm x 43 mm)
ICSD: 2.00" x 1.41" (51 mm x 43 mm)

Compatibility: Rain Bird® 500/550 Series Rotors, Rain Bird® 551 Series Rotors, Rain Bird® Valve-in-Head Rotors, Rain Bird® 700/751 Series Rotors, Rain Bird® 702/752 Series Rotors, EAGLE™ 700 and 900 Series Rotors**, Rain Bird® 900 Series Rotors and Rain Bird® PEB, PESB, PESB-R, PGA, EFB, BPE and BPES electric valves

Maximum Wire Paths:
Cirrus: 12 interfaces, 48 wire paths
Nimbus™: 8 interfaces, 32 wire paths
Stratus™ II: 2 interfaces, 8 wire paths
StratusLT™: 1 interface, 1 wire path

* Specific System Capacity is dependent on the central control system

** **NOTE:** EAGLE™ Rotors sold before 6/2009 will have a random orientation of the ICM relative to the Selector Housing

HOW TO SPECIFY — ROTORS

A	–	XXX	–	IC	–	XX	–	XX
THREAD TYPE		MODEL		BODY		PRESSURE REGULATOR		NOZZLE
ACME		552		IC		70 (4.8)		See nozzle charts for each rotor model.
		702				80 (5.5)		
		752						
		900						
		950						

For exact combinations of Rotors (Nozzles and Pressure Regulator), see pages 4–17 for correct model.

HOW TO SPECIFY — VALVES

XXX	–	XXX(X)
SIZE		MODEL
100		PESIC
150		PESIC-R
200		EFIC-CP
300		BPESIC

NOTE: IC Valve Kit must be ordered separately. See page 35 or visit rainbird.com/ICRotors.

For exact combinations of Valves (size), see pages 56–63 for correct model.

IC Module

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Timeless Compatibility™. The Integrated Control Module (ICM) is compatible with all Rain Bird golf rotors, making hardware and software updates simple and easy.

Simple to Install. Requires up to 90% less wire than traditional satellite control systems and 50% fewer splices than a traditional decoder system.

Cost Savings. Fewer splices and less wire require less time and effort to install the system.

System Database Management. The ICM offers a tear-off bar code for easy scanning into the central control system database. As soon as the ICM is connected to a live wire path with address entered, the station is operational.

Reliable Control. The IC System is a simple yet sophisticated controller. Built using Rain Bird's proven solenoid technology with on board computer redundancy.

Easier to Design. The IC System is easier to design – only simple calculations are required. It eliminates an array of troublesome considerations – there are no controllers to design around or conceal and no looped wires.

Easier Maintenance. The IC System is capable of intelligent, two-way communication with each and every ICM and IC CONNECT on the golf course.

Dependable. The IC System is designed to always turn off if problems occur. When the wire path is damaged or cut, or if central control communication is lost, the ICM is designed to turn off automatically with built-in redundancy.

True "Below 30-Volt Control System". As the IC System wire path output is 28.5 Volt, the IC System is a "true less than 30-Volt" control system. A lower than 30-Volt system is considered a low-voltage system and is typically not subjected to code requirements regarding deep burial of the wire path.

Below Ground Control. Since the ICM is built right into the rotor or valve, the entire control system is below ground. Unlike field controller systems, the below-ground system offers protection against damage from vandalism, flooding and wildlife.

Golf Course Aesthetics. Since the IC System control is designed to be entirely below ground, the golf course vistas are clear of irrigation components as envisioned by the golf course designer.

Central Control "Smart Features". With the IC System, you have the ability to utilize all of Rain Bird® Central Control "Smart Features" including: Minimum ET,™ Smart Weather,™ Smart Pump™ mapping with custom graphics, and superior monitoring of system operation.

Surge Resistance. Each ICM has 20kV of onboard surge resistance standard.

IC Valve Kit Now you can get the Integrated Control Module and valve adapter preassembled and ready for installation with the IC Valve Kit.

For full IC Module specification details, visit **rainbird.com/ICRotors.**

For information regarding the IC System Wire Path Design, see the table in the Appendix, page 108.

IC CONNECT™

IC CONNECT allows you to feed more data into your system with IC-IN and remotely control field equipment using IC-OUT.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Simple and Elegant Design. IC-IN can be connected to any IC System MAXI™ Cable path (wire path can be shared with multiple ICM, IC-OUT or IC-IN devices).

- Each IC-IN is equivalent to 15 ICMs and each IC-OUT is equivalent to 1 ICM towards the maximum 750 ICMs per MAXI wire path
- Each IC-IN and IC-OUT is equivalent to 1 ICM for determining placement of ICSD surge protection devices
- Built-in 20kV surge protection

Hybrid Capabilities. When connected to an ICI+ interface, IC-IN and IC-OUT can be used in a hybrid design configuration with Satellite field controllers and/or decoders.

SPECIFICATIONS

Environment:
Operating Temperature: 14° F to 125° F (-10° C to 51° C)
Storage Temperature: -40° F to 150° F (-40° C to 65° C)
Operating and Humidity: 75% max at 40° F to 180° F (4° C to 42° C)

IC System™ Field Wiring Voltage: 26-28.5 VAC (max)

Dimensions:
Excluding Wires: 3.71" x 2.70" x 1.66" (94 mm x 69 mm x 42 mm)
Wire Length: 24" (61 cm)

Sensor Types Supported:
Voltage: 0-10VDC
Current: 4-20mA DC

IC-IN Contact Closure:
Pulse Counting: 50% duty cycle 1kHz (max)
Pulses in 10 Seconds: 50% duty cycle 1kHz (max)
Pulses per Second: 50% duty cycle 1kHz (max)

Wiring Connections:
Red: MAXI Cable Red
Black: MAXI Cable Black

Red/White:
IC-IN: Sensor (+)
IC-OUT: Output (+)
Black/White:
IC-IN: Sensor (-)
IC-OUT: Output (-)

IC-IN

Collect information from multiple field sensors:

- Rain cans
- Flow sensors
- Lake level sensors

HOW TO SPECIFY

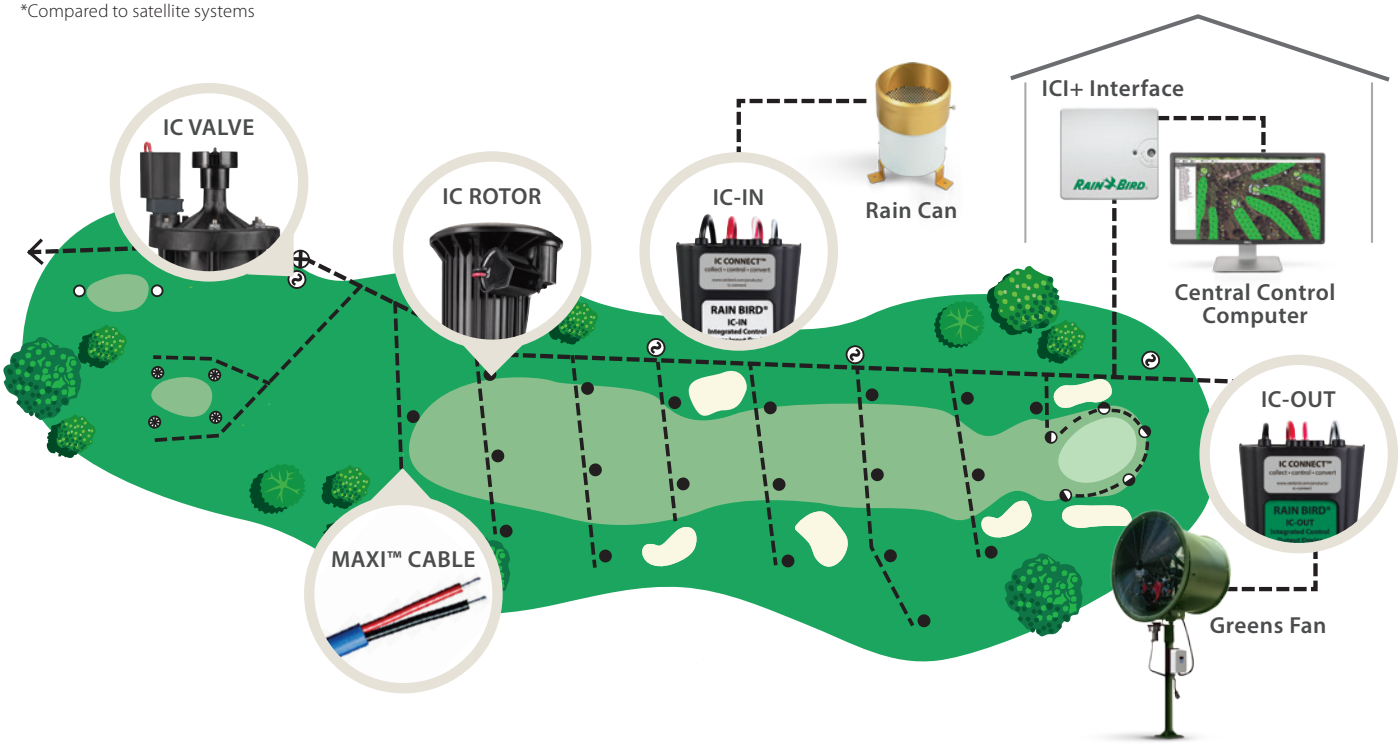
IC – IN

MODEL	INPUT / OUTPUT
IC	IN

Simplified Design

By eliminating up to 90% of the wire* and all decoders and satellites, IC System protects the aesthetics of your course while streamlining installation, maintenance and expansion.

*Compared to satellite systems



IC-OUT

Centralize ON and OFF control of non-irrigation products around the facility:

- Transfer pumps
- Greens fans
- Fountains and water features
- Lighting

HOW TO SPECIFY

IC	–	OUT
MODEL		INPUT / OUTPUT
IC		OUT

Medalist Golf Club

Field Controllers

Unparalleled Compatibility. Unmatched Quality.

Compatible with any Rain Bird® Central Control system, Rain Bird field controllers deliver the trusted performance that golf course professionals rely on to maximize course appearance and playability. From best-in-class satellite systems to reliable field decoders, you'll get a full range of solutions that make irrigation scheduling, adjustments and maintenance easier.

Easy to Use

From pre-coded addressing for easy installation of decoders to the modular configuration for easy expansion on PAR+ES controllers, Rain Bird field controllers are designed for easier installation, programming and expansion.

Proven Performance

Every Rain Bird field controller is built and tested to endure decade after decade. Controllers feature premium surge protection, extensive diagnostics and a best-in-class pedestal enclosure. Decoders are no exception with industry proven surge containment and water-tight housing.

PAR+ES Controller

The easy-to-program Rain Bird® PAR+ES Controller is compatible with any Rain Bird® Central Control system and any other Rain Bird Controller. It features up to 72-Station capability, unlimited programs with central control, premium surge protection, extensive diagnostics and best-in-class pedestal enclosure.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Communication. Standalone, two-wire and LINK™.

Central Control Ready. Works with any Rain Bird® Central Control system. End-users can access controller via The MI Series™ Mobile Controller* or FREEDOM System™.

- Dynamic Flo-Manager®
- Smart Pump™
- Smart Sensor™
- Smart Weather™

Easy to Use. Large, raised control buttons with clear, descriptive icons and a high-contrast Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) panel make programming easy. Lights indicate active schedules and central control status, while unique copy/paste function speeds programming process. An angled keypad aids visibility as well as water drainage, and makes the PAR+ES controller extremely easy to use.

Greater Water Precision. The PAR+ES controller allows you to program six (6) automatic and two (2) manual schedules. It allows you to turn on a maximum of 16 solenoids at 60 Hz and 12 solenoids at 50 Hz, and features four (4) control modes — giving you ample programming and operating control.

Modular Configuration Allows Easy Expansion. The PAR+ES is available in any configuration and can be easily upgraded in 8-station increments. By simply plugging in an 8-station Output Station Module (OSM) you can expand your PAR+ES controller capabilities to accommodate any configuration.

Multi Manual with Station and Program Stacking. Perfect for syringing or putting down fertilizer, multi manual allows you to manually launch up to 16 stations at one time. Split second delayed start prevents water hammer and high inrush current.

Multiple Schedule Operation. No schedule limit when operated with Rain Bird Central Control systems.

Universal Performance Simplifies Installation and Operation. The intuitive PAR+ES Controller reduces installation and training hassles with its many universal features. For quick electrical hookups, the system automatically senses and adjusts for either a 50 or 60 Hz current; while one (1) transformer accommodates 100 V/120 V, 220 V or 230 V/240 V with the flip of a switch. The PAR+ES Controller also displays system activities and accepts user input in eight (8) different languages. The icon-driven controls and multilingual display eliminate confusion and translation problems.

Mix and Match. Mix and match with any other Rain Bird Controller and with any Rain Bird Central Control system.

Enclosed Electronics. Provides the best protection against the elements.

16-Solenoid Simultaneous Operation. Heavy-duty transformer permits simultaneous operation of up to 16 solenoids (12 at 50 Hz).

Irrigation Control. Variable or weekday programming, for weekday cycle or for irrigation every other day, every three (3) days or up to every nine (9) days.

Water Budget. Increase or decrease run times on a schedule in 10% increments from 0 to 200%.

Simplified Installation. Supplied templates make install easier.

Front Panel Lighting. Illumination LEDs and backlit faceplate buttons make programming easy even in poor lighting.

Large Capacity Terminal Strip. Accepts up to two (2) 14-gauge wires per station.

Standard Station Lights and Switches. OSM lights provide easy identification of active stations — turn stations on or off quickly for easy operation and troubleshooting.

Premium Surge Protection. Premium surge protection included in all models.

Sensor Response. Sensor activation cancels irrigation at controller.

Master Valve Activation. Activate master valve output with station activation.

Available PAR+ES Retro Kit. Extends the useful life of older satellites by converting to PAR+ES water-saving technology (see page 41).

The flexible PAR+ES can be ordered in the following configurations:

- PAR+ES standalone controller in a plastic pedestal.
- PAR+ES satellite with two-wire module in a plastic pedestal.
- PAR+ES satellite with LINK (wireless) module in a plastic pedestal.

All configurations are offered with a weather-proof and impact-resistant plastic pedestal.

Buy only the control you need today, and increase your operating capabilities or change your communication method at any time.

*Software required

HOW TO SPECIFY

PAR ES	– XX	– X	– S
MODEL PAR ES	STATION COUNT 16‡ 24 32‡ 40 48 56‡ 64 72	CONFIGURATION Blank = Standalone 2 = Two-wire L = LINK**	OSM TYPE S = OSMs with Station Switches

NOTE: Expandable up to 72-Station count by adding OSMs.
**LINK Radios must be ordered separately from controller.
‡ Only options available in standalone configuration.

SPECIFICATIONS

Station Capacity: 72 stations, up to 16 solenoids operating simultaneously (60 Hz) (12 @ 50 Hz)

Electrical Input: (50/60 Hz); 117 VAC Nominal 98 to 132 VAC; 220 VAC Nominal 208 to 232 VAC; 240 VAC Nominal 225 to 255 VAC

Electrical Output: 26.5 VAC, 5.25 AMP

Station Load Capacity: Up to four (4) 24 VAC, seven (7) VA solenoids per station

Plastic Pedestal Dimensions:
Width: 17" (43.2 cm)
Height: 34 ¾" (88 cm)
Depth: 21" (53.4 cm)

Programs: As many programs as possible with Rain Bird Central Control Systems or six (6) automatic (12 start times each) and two (2) manual in standalone mode

Water Budget: 0 to 200% in 10% increments

Station Runtimes: One (1) to 120 minutes, in one (1) minute increments

Languages: English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Spanish and Dutch

Grounding Requirements: Less than 10 ohms

Compliance: UL & C-UL Listed, CE approved, C-Tick Compliant and FCC

FIELD CONTROLLERS

PAR+ES Retro Kit

The PAR+ES Retro Kit is the perfect controller upgrade for low budget retrofit to extend the life of your irrigation system.

FEATURES

Installation: Installs in any existing Rain Bird small plastic or stainless steel pedestal.

Versatile Configurations: Available as standalone, hardwired[1] or wireless[1,2]. Hardwired and wireless configurations have real-time two-way communication with central control. In wireless mode, up to four controllers can share a single radio.

Expandable: 16-station configuration up to 48-station using plug-in 8-station output station modules with switches and station LED.

SPECIFICATIONS

Water Budget: 0 to 200% in 10% increments

Station Runtimes: One (1) to 120 minutes, in one (1) minute increments

Configurations: Standalone, hardwired and wireless

Programs: No limit with Rain Bird Central Control systems. Six (6) automatic (12 start times each) and two (2) manual programs

Schedule: Variable day watering (up to nine (9) days), custom day-of-the-week by program

Electrical Input: 117 VAC ±10% (60 Hz); 220 VAC (50 Hz)

Electrical Output: 26.5 VAC, 3 AMP

Station Load Capacity: Up to four (4) 24 VAC, seven (7) VA solenoids per station

Languages: English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Spanish and Dutch

[1] Requires interface module not included.
[2] Requires additional transformer.

PAR+ES Sat Decoder Controller

The PAR+ES Sat Decoder combines the features and benefits of a satellite controller with those of a decoder system. The advantages include:

- Easy Installation
- Reduced Installation Costs
- Easy Expansion

The Idea is Simple:

- Install the controller.
- Install a single two-wire path to control all the sprinklers.
- Install decoder between wire path and each sprinkler head.
  - Uses up to 80 percent fewer wires than conventional controllers
  - Built-in diagnostic tools
  - Compatible with all Rain Bird Golf Decoders (FD-101, FD-102, FD-202, FD-401 and FD-601)
  - Simply attach new decoder to the wire path
  - Operates as a standalone controller or add a Rain Bird® Central Control system for greater control
  - Operates up to 72 decoder addresses
- Program controller with decoder address.

SPECIFICATIONS

Station Capacity: 72 decoder addresses, up to 16 solenoids operating simultaneously (60 Hz)

Configurations: Standalone, two-wire and LINK

Electrical Input: (50/60 Hz); 115 VAC Nominal 98 – 132 VAC; 220 VAC Nominal 208 – 232 VAC; 240 VAC Nominal 225 – 255 VAC

Electrical Output: 26.5 VAC, 5.25 AMP

Station Load Capacity: Up to two (2) 24 VAC, seven (7) VA solenoids per station depending on decoder type

Plastic Pedestal Dimensions:
Width: 17" (43.2 cm)
Height: 34¾" (88 cm)
Depth: 21" (53.4 cm)

Programs: As many programs as possible with Rain Bird® Central Control systems or six (6) automatic (12 start times each) and two (2) manual in standalone mode

Water Budget: 0 – 200% in 10% increments

Station Runtimes: One (1) – 120 minutes, in one (1) minute increments

Languages: English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Spanish and Dutch

Grounding Requirements: Less than 10 ohms

Compliance: UL & C-UL Listed, CE approved, C-Tick Compliant and FCC

Maximum Wire Length Between Controller and Decoder:
#12 AWG:
Star Design: 3.8 miles (6.1 km)
Loop Design: 15.2 miles (24.4 km)

#14 AWG
Star Design: 2.4 miles (3.8 km)
Loop Design: 9.6 miles (15.2 km)

Maximum Wire Length Between Decoder and Rotor: 456 ft (#14 AWG)

Maximum Wire Paths: Four (4), plus multiple branches per wire path

HOW TO SPECIFY

PAR ES-DEC – X – 72

MODEL	CONFIGURATION
PAR ES	Blank = Standalone 2 = Two-wire L = LINK*

*LINK Radios must be ordered separately from controller.

FIELD CONTROLLERS

Decoders

A proven technology on golf courses around the world, Rain Bird decoders provide best-in-class field control on centrally controlled irrigation systems. Installed underground and featuring simple, low-cost wiring, decoders are an aesthetically pleasing, full-featured, economical option for reliable in-field control.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Improve aesthetics and reduce costs with buried in-field controls.
- Easy system expansion — simply splice into the communication line and add additional decoders.
- Installation requires up to 80 percent less wire than conventional controller systems.
- Electronic components are completely encapsulated to protect against the elements.
- Underground decoders reduce the chance of damage from wildlife, vandals or natural disasters.
- Pre-coded addressing eliminates confusion associated with switch-based addressing.
- With the addition of Rain Bird's Decoder Programming Unit (DPU), decoder addresses can be reassigned if necessary.

A Cost-Effective Alternative

A simple wiring configuration and absence of valve boxes keeps installation and maintenance costs low. Rain Bird decoders are a "true lower than 30 Volt" system that utilize a two-wire path of 14-gauge wire connecting the central control system, decoders and valves or valve-in-head sprinklers.

Simple, Reliable Control

If you're looking for an alternative to satellites, Rain Bird decoders may be the right solution for you. These decoders for your central control system are simple, robust and reliable. They work with your central control system just like satellites but are buried underground away from the elements.

Sensor Capability

If you need information from analog, pulse or switch sensors to manage your irrigation, connect the sensor to the SD-210 sensor decoder and view the data at the central. Using Smart Sensor™, sensor data can even be used to control the irrigation.

Excellent for Renovations

Thanks to advanced central control technology and simple wiring requirements, decoders are a smart choice for many golf course renovations. Using Cirrus™, Nimbus™ II, and Stratus™ II Central Control systems with Rain Bird's hybrid feature capabilities, Field Control systems and IC can be mixed and matched on one computer. This makes it easy to expand irrigation coverage using a minimal amount of wire and decoders.

Protect Against the Elements

With all electronic components fully sealed within a water-tight enclosure and buried underground, damage from floods, frost, rodents or vandals is virtually eliminated. Rain Bird decoders are an especially good choice for flood plains.

An Out-of-Sight Solution

Buried decoder systems leave nothing exposed to the elements. With no evidence of in-field control, this aesthetically pleasing alternative works perfectly in situations where satellites are unwanted or impractical.

In-Field Control Options

The addition of decoders doesn't mean the elimination of in-field control. Decoders can be turned on and off in the field with The FREEDOM System™ or MI Series™ mobile controllers*. The MI Series mobile controller allows precise control of the decoder system anywhere Internet access is available. Another alternative is The FREEDOM System. This handheld radio remote allows you to signal changes to the central control system from anywhere on the course.

The Right Amount of Control

Select different decoders to operate one, two, four or six solenoids. Five different decoders let you choose the amount of control you need.

HOW TO SPECIFY

FD – XXX

MODEL	DECODER TYPE
101	Single Address (1 solenoid)
102	Single Address (up to 2 solenoids)
202	Dual Address (up to 4 solenoids)
401	Four Addresses (up to 4 solenoids)
601	Six addresses (up to 6 solenoids)

* Additional software required

Maximum Critical Path Lengths for Two-Wire Paths

		Loop (Nominal Wire Size)		Star	
Nominal Wire Size	ohms/1000' ohms/Km	Km	Miles	Km	Miles
2.5 mm**	15.00 ohms/Km	12.0	7.5	3.0	1.8
14 AWG	2.58 ohms/1000*	15.2	9.6	3.8	2.4
12 AWG	1.62 ohms/1000*	24.4	15.2	6.1	3.8
10 AWG	1.02 ohms/1000*	39.2	24.4	9.8	6.1

Characteristic Table for Various Decoder Models

Decoder Model	Number of Address per Decoder	Maximum Number of Solenoids per Address	Maximum Addresses Operating at Once	Current Draw (mA at Rest per Decoder)
FD-101	1	1	1	0.5 mA
FD-102	1	2	1	0.5 mA
FD-202	2	2	2	1.0 mA
FD-401 *	4	1	4	1.0 mA
FD-601 *	6	1	4	1.0 mA

Design Criteria

Condition	Cirrus™	Nimbus™ II	Stratus™ II	StratusLT™
Maximum resistance in critical path	33 ohms	33 ohms	33 ohms	33 ohms
Maximum number of addresses per wire path **	250	250	250	200
Maximum number of addresses per LDI	500	500	500	300
Maximum number of addresses per SDI	200	200	200	200
Maximum number of active solenoids per wire path	20	20	20	15
Recommended interface unit	LDI	LDI	LDI	SDI
Maximum number of active solenoids per recommended interface Δ	40	40	40	15
Golf Black Solenoid (GBS25)	20 mA	20 mA	20 mA	20 mA
Hybrid system max number of interfaces per system (LDI, SDI)	12	8	2	1

Maximum Wire Lengths for Secondary Path Wire Runs

Wire Size	1.5 mm**	2.0 mm**	2.5 mm**	16.0 AWG	14.0 AWG	12.0 AWG
Meters	100	133	166	88	139	220
Feet	328	436	545	289	456	720

*Has LSP-1 surge protection built-in. **A wire path is the leg coming off the LDI, SDI or LTB. ΔThe number of decoders on a large system with long wire runs may reduce the number of active decoders that you will be able to operate at one time before the interface maximum current draw is exceeded and the interface shuts down (disconnects from the field wiring).

WC100 Wire Connectors

Install Faster

When your installation crew is making countless wire connections on a jobsite, why slow them down with unnecessary work steps? Use Rain Bird® Wire Connectors to get the job done faster.

Reduce Inventory

This is the only wire connector you'll need. It is ideal for use on two-wire control systems.

- Use for standard controllers, valve boxes and soil moisture sensors.
- Wire combinations ranging from 22ga to 6ga.
- Use on connections from 24 VAC to 600 VAC.
- UL 486D certified for direct burial.

Avoid Call Backs

Locating and repairing a corroded wire splice costs time and money. Avoid unnecessary service, due to splicing. Use Rain Bird Wire Connectors for reliable connections.

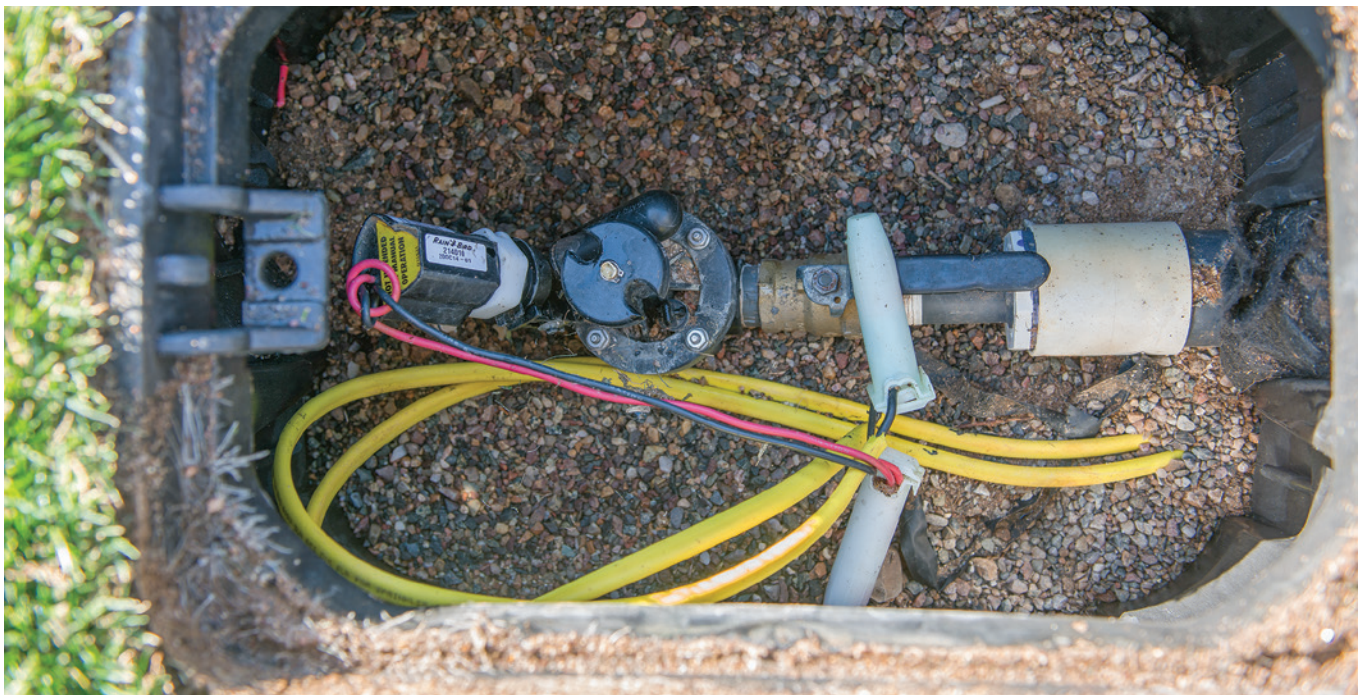
- The strain relief ensures wires are secure and won't pull apart.
- Waterproof silicone sealant protects against corrosion.
- UV-resistant material ensures product performance does not degrade even after long periods of exposure to sunlight.

HOW TO SPECIFY

WC	–	XXX
WIRE CONNECTOR WC		PACK 100

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Direct-bury silicone-filled tube with strain relief
- UL 486D listed and 600V rated waterproof and corrosion-proof
- Patented snap-fit lid provides strain relief
- UV- and impact-resistant
- Excellent for above-ground or direct-bury applications
- Pre-filled with silicone that never hardens
- Includes Red Nut Connector
- Wire Range: Red #6 – #22
- Perfect for Two-Wire Decoder Systems, Field Controllers or Integrated Control Systems (ICS)



Atlanta Athletic Club

Pump Stations and Filtration

System-Powering Performance and Efficiency.

Rain Bird applies our world-leading irrigation expertise to the design and manufacture of golf pump stations and filters. As part of a fully integrated Rain Bird irrigation system, these pump stations bring real-time response to your pump, monitoring the operation of the pump and maximizing flow throughout the irrigation cycle. You'll get reduced water use, lower energy costs and less wear and tear on your pump station.

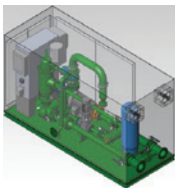
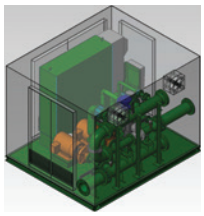
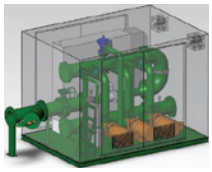
Designed for Durability

Rain Bird® pump stations and filters are built to the highest quality standards. Whether it's a sophisticated suppression system that reduces the risk of electronic component damage or a durable polyester powder coating that protects the appearance of your investment, these pumps and filters offer enduring performance.

A Fit for Any Environment or Budget

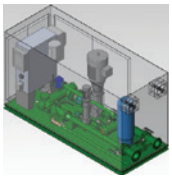
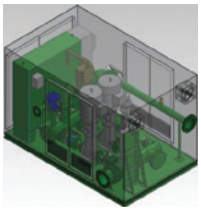
Every Rain Bird pump station is custom built for the specific requirements of your course, offering a variety of options that make it easier to achieve the most efficient performance possible.

HORIZONTAL PUMPS

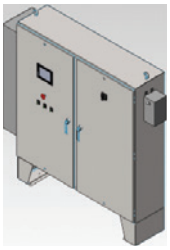




	Pump Direction and Number	Motor (with VFD)	Max psi (bar)	Max gpm (lps) (m³/h)	Enclosure	Display
HES1	One horizontal end suction pump	15 to 60 HP	125 psi (8.6 bar)	600 gpm (37.8 lps, 136.3 m³/h)	Aluminum	Monochrome touch-panel Optional color touch-panel
HES2	Two horizontal end suction pumps	15 to 60 HP	125 psi (8.6 bar)	1200 gpm (76 lps, 273 m³/h)	Aluminum	Monochrome touch-panel Optional color touch-panel
HES3	Three horizontal end suction pumps	20 to 60 HP	125 psi (8.6 bar)	1800 gpm (114 lps, 409 m³/h)	Aluminum	Monochrome touch-panel Optional color touch-panel

VERTICAL PUMPS

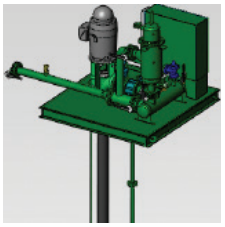
	Pump Direction and Number	Motor (with VFD)	Max psi (bar)	Max gpm (lps) (m³/h)	Enclosure	Display
VM1	One vertical multistage pump	15 to 60 HP	155 psi (10.7 bar)	500 gpm (31.5 lps, 113.6 m³/h)	Aluminum	Monochrome touch-panel Optional color touch-panel
VM2	Two vertical multistage pumps	15 to 60 HP	150 psi (10.3 bar)	1000 gpm (63.1 lps, 227 m³/h)	Aluminum	Monochrome touch-panel Optional color touch-panel

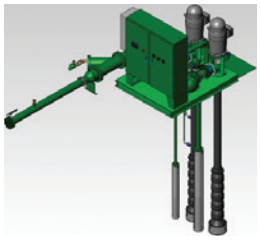


PANEL ONLY

	Number of Pumps	Motor Type	Additional Accessories
Panel	Controls 1 to 10 pumps up to 100 HP each	VFD or VPM	Flow meter and pressure transducer included

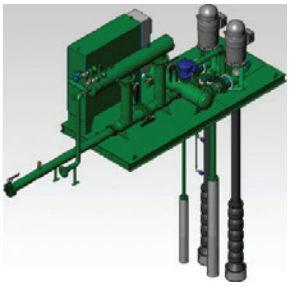
Ask about our retrofit options for existing panels.

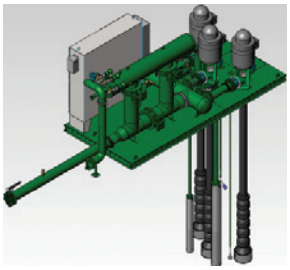


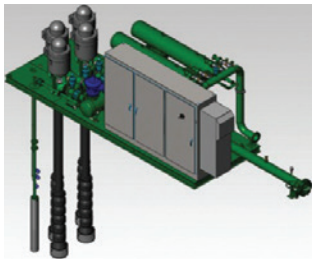


COMPACT DECKS

Features	VT1	VT2
Motor (with VFD)	15 to 75 HP	25 to 75 HP
Max psi (bar)	140 psi (9.7 bar)	140 psi (9.7 bar)
Max gpm (lps) (m^3/h)	800 gpm (51 lps, 181 m^3/h)	1600 gpm (101 lps, 363 m^3h)
Display	Color touch-panel	Color touch-panel







LARGE DECKS

Features	VT2	VT3	VT4
Integrated Filtration	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor (with VFD)	20 to 100 HP	40 to 100 HP	40 to 100 HP
Max psi (bar)	140 psi (9.7 bar)	140 psi (9.7 bar)	140 psi (9.7 bar)
Max gpm (lps) (m^3/h)	2000 gpm (126 lps, 454 m^3/h)	3000 gpm (189 lps, 681 m^3/h)	4000 gpm (252 lps, 908 m^3/h)
Display	Color touch-panel	Color touch-panel	Color touch-panel

VT-Custom

- Custom-designed to meet your requirements.
- Provide us with your specifications.
- Five or more motors
- Multiple filter configurations

Remote Pump Station Access

Rain Bird's user interface is a network ready design that allows for remote access via PC, laptop, tablet, smartphone or any web-enabled mobile device. The screen always formats properly to the remote device and allows complete control and monitoring of the golf pump station. This remote accessibility provides Rain Bird customers the confidence to control their pumping systems when they are away from the course.

Electrical Design

Rain Bird pump stations are UL508A listed and use the industry's best surge suppression, reducing the risk of electronic component damage that could lead to inconvenient and costly downtime. This design includes full heavy-duty circuit breaker integration providing the ultimate protection with the best serviceability.

Backup Pressure Regulation

Every station comes with a properly sized pressure relief valve to provide automatic pressure regulation in the event of an overpressure situation.

VFD Per Motor (VPM) Option

Rain Bird offers the industry's most comprehensive catalog of customer-focused solutions, including a VFD for each main motor on a multi-pump station. This option provides superior flow and pressure regulation, and eliminates mechanical switching components, increasing uptime. It also provides a level of efficient backup pressure regulation that a pressure relief valve or butterfly valve cannot deliver.

Durable Polyester Powder-Coating

Rain Bird's in-house steel-grit blasting system assures all exterior surfaces of the pump station are prepared to white metal specification standards and allows for the best coating adhesion. The polyester powder-coat Rain Bird applies is far more durable than competitive solvent-based multi-layer coatings. In fact, Rain Bird's powder-coating process scores a 10 out of 10 on an ASTM corrosion test provided by Sherwin Williams. Other industry pump stations scored four (4) out of 10 on the very same test. In addition, the powder-coating process is considered very environmentally friendly.

Engineered Pump Station Skid Design

Using 3D modeling, the channel steel skid frame is engineered for strength and rigidity. This engineered design reduces vibration and eliminates the need for raised, extra-thick steel plates under the pump heads, which can be a trip hazard. The deck is the industry's strongest and longest lasting with continuously welded smooth steel plate. In addition, Rain Bird follows industry standards and manufacturers' recommendations for station components such as the proper specifications for flow meters.

Advanced Controls

With the industry's leading touch screens, Rain Bird continues to innovate by offering sizes up to 15". Beyond being network ready, this interface offers up to 20 years of historical memory capability and USB backup. With features such as filtration integration, water feature control, lake level control, pump lockouts, auto set point adjustment per pump, motor starts protection, and many more, Rain Bird has driven pump station innovation in the golf industry for the last decade.

Real-Time System Integration

Rain Bird pump stations have Pump Manager 2 and Smart Pump™ technology at the central control, so you can configure your system to automatically monitor and self-adjust to changing conditions. This seamless integration by Rain Bird improves your system's overall performance by reducing watering windows and minimizing energy use.

Pump and Motor Options

Rain Bird offers custom designed cast ductile iron discharge heads for golf irrigation pump stations. With superior flow characteristics and 12 times the required tensile strength for golf pump stations, they are the obvious choice for the application. Rain Bird utilizes G.E. motors with industry-leading warranties, efficiencies and durability. The standard Class H motor insulation provides unmatched motor life.

Air Relief

Rain Bird provides air relief on each pump. Individual air relief valves allow for the maximum amount of air to be removed from the pump columns and not enter into the irrigation system.

User Controls

Rain Bird pump stations have set the bar with simple, large-icon touchscreen controls in nine (9) different languages. Each pump has a lighted, three position Manual–Off–Auto switch for intuitive, safe backup control of the station.

Custom colors available.

Pump Manager 2

Rain Bird® Pump Manager 2 is engineered for the golf course professional looking to simplify pump control, monitoring and data reporting. This powerful software application gives you full control of your pump station from your computer or central control.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides a direct link to the pump station touchscreen so you can view and modify pump operations from your computer or tablet as though you were standing right in front of it.
- Since all pump operation data is contained on your computer, Pump Manager 2 and its built-in reporting capabilities can keep you apprised of operations, flow, water use and other key information.
- Includes common reports for future review or regulatory reporting.
- For customized reporting, data can be exported in a file compatible with common spreadsheet applications such as Microsoft® Excel®.
- Standard with 11 different language options.
- Can be used with any computer and provide remote monitoring for any irrigation system using a competitive control system.
- Best of all, Pump Manager 2 is fully integrated with Rain Bird's exclusive central control feature, Smart Pump.

Smart Pump™

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Rain Bird's Smart Pump is a powerful central control software tool that improves pump station performance more than any comparable product on the market. It integrates your irrigation system from reservoir to rotor, constantly comparing actual flow to expected flow. By making smart, real-time decisions based on this information, it optimizes your system — saving water, conserving electricity and reducing wear and tear on your valuable pumping system.

Actual Flow Measurement

Unlike other irrigation central control software, Smart Pump bases its decisions on actual flow, not estimated flow. By using accurate information — in real time — Smart Pump automatically balances supply with system demand. That means greater efficiency and an end to wasted water and electricity.

24-Hour Pump Supervision

With Smart Pump, you can relax knowing your system will instantly respond to actual field conditions with the right decisions. For instance, if a pipe breaks, Smart Pump will stop water flow to the pipe to prevent turf damage. Or if a pump fails, Smart Pump will make immediate water demand adjustments to keep the system from shutting down permanently. It's like having your own irrigation supervisor at every sprinkler, 24/7.

Integration Meets Intelligence

Smart Pump seamlessly integrates your entire irrigation system. It automatically starts waiting sprinklers or pauses active sprinklers to reduce flow or increase demand, keeping your irrigation system running at peak efficiency at all times.

Rain Bird is the only manufacturer providing both irrigation and pump station control software. This provides a level of integration that is unmatched in the industry.

HOW TO SPECIFY

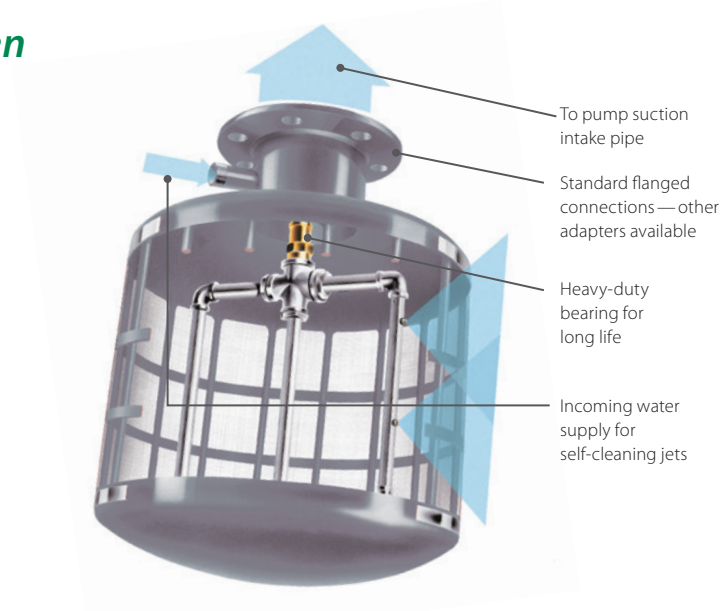
SMARTPUMPM
MODEL
Smart Pump

Self-Cleaning Pump Suction Screen

Keep debris out of your pumping and irrigation system.

FEATURES

- Galvanized, self-cleaning pump suction screen removes large trash and debris from water sources, saving time and money in energy, pumping efficiency and maintenance costs.
- Heavy 12 or 24 mesh stainless steel screen increases your pump efficiency for many years to come.
- All water must pass through the pump suction screen attached to the end of the pump suction line before entering the pump intake pipe. A small, side-stream from the pump discharge plumbing drives two spray bars that continually rotate, jetting water at the screen and blasting debris away.



Performance Data

Model Number	Flow (gpm)	Flow (m^3/h)	Screen Length (in)	Total Length (in)	Screen Diameter (in)	Flange Size (in)	Return Inlet Pipe Size (in)	Operating Pressure (min-max psi)	Weight (lbs)	Cleaning Spray (gpm)
PSS200	325	73.8	11	25	16	4	1.5	35-100	38	20
PSS400	550	124.9	15	28.8	16	6	1.5	40-100	57	20
PSS600	750	170.3	16	32.5	24	8	1.5	40-100	101	20
PSS800	950	215.7	18	34.5	24	10	1.5	45-100	108	20
PSS1000	1350	306.5	23	39.5	24	10	1.5	50-100	116	24
PSS1400	1650	374.6	26	42.5	24	12	1.5	55-100	128	24
PSS1700	1950	442.7	28	44.5	26	12	1.5	55-100	148	24
PSS2000	2350	533.5	32	48.5	26	14	1.5	60-100	160	24
PSS2400	2600	590.2	35	52.5	30	16	1.5	65-100	233	28
PSS3000	3000	681.0	40	57.5	30	16	1.5	40-65	236	44
PSS3500	3500	794.5	40	59.5	36	18	1.5	40-65	283	44
PSS4000	4000	908.0	40	63.5	42	18	1.5	40-65	358	44

Performance data based on 12-mesh filter.

Additional Filtration Products

Rain Bird offers an extensive line of filtration products to fit any course need. For more information about these products, contact Rain Bird Filter Department at filters@rainbird.com or 1-877-646-9532.

HDF 2 Disc Filters

Automatic self-cleaning disc filtration equipment with 2" valves and high-density polyethylene manifold.

Centrifugal Sand Separators

Remove contaminants to minimize required maintenance and increase efficiency.

Automatic Backwashing Wedge-Wire Screen Filter

250 Micron filtration level. Available with and without bypass manifold plumbing.

I-Series Hydraulic Suction Scanning Filter

Self-cleaning line powered hydraulic water filters for turf, landscape, agriculture, greenhouse, golf course and nursery applications.

FEATURES

- **Flow Rate:** 600 to 3,400 gpm (136.27 to 772.22 m³/h)
- **Max Temperature:** 160° F (71° C)
- **Flushing Operations:** Single electric ball valve for flushing operations standard
- **Screen:** Stainless steel mesh/PVC and stainless steel sintered screen options
- **Screen Opening:** 5µ to 4000µ
- **Working Pressure:** 40 to 150 psi (2.76 to 10.34 bar)
- **Material:** Powder-coated carbon steel, stainless steel and duplex stainless options
- **Configurations Available:** Filter only, or a complete assembly with bypass manifold and valves

Standard Bypass Manifold

Line Size	Model Number Powder Coated Carbon Steel	Max Flow Rate (gpm)
3"	I-3-CS-F	300
4"	I-4-CS-F	600
6"	I-6-CS-F	800
8"	I-8-CS-F	1500
10"	I-10-CS-F	3200
12"	I-12-CS-F	3400

Performance Data

Line Size	Model Number	Woven Screen Area (in²)	Sintered Screen Area (in²)	Max Flow Rate (gpm)	Std. Flow Rate (gpm)	Std. Flow Rate (gpm)	Std. Flow Rate (gpm)	Flush Volume (gpm)	Rinse Duration (seconds)	Flush Line Size (in)
				300	200	120	100	Micron		
				50	75	125	140	Mesh		
Powder Coated Carbon Steel										
3"	HO-I-03-PS-C	254	—	300	300	300	260	≈ 35	16 to 18	1.5"
4"	HO-I-04-PS-C	413	—	500	500	500	420	≈ 35	16 to 18	1.5"
6"	HO-I-06-PS-C	413	—	750	750	580	420	≈ 35	16 to 18	1.5"
8"	HO-I-08-PM-C	413	—	1000	830	580	420	≈ 35	16 to 18	1.5"
8"	HO-I-08-PS-C	614	—	1400	1240	880	650	≈ 65	16 to 18	2"
10"	HO-I-10-PS-C	614	—	2000	1300	920	675	≈ 65	16 to 18	2"
12"	HO-I-12-PS-C	826	—	2750	1800	1200	850	≈ 65	16 to 18	2"
14"	HO-I-14-PS-C	826	—	3750	1950	1300	875	≈ 65	16 to 18	2"
Stainless Steel										
3"	HT-I-03-LP-S	—	360	300	300	300	300	≈ 12	10 to 12	1"
4"	HT-I-04-PE-S	—	720	600	600	600	600	≈ 35	10 to 12	1.5"
6"	HT-I-06-PE-S	—	720	800	800	800	720	≈ 35	10 to 12	1.5"
8"	HT-I-08-PS-S	—	1,008	1,400	1,400	1,400	1000	≈ 35	10 to 12	1.5"
8"	HT-I-08-PE-S	—	1,152	1,500	1,500	1,500	1152	≈ 65	10 to 12	2"
10"	HT-I-10-PE-S	—	1800	3,200	3200	2520	1800	≈ 65	10 to 12	2"
12"	HT-I-12-PS-S	—	1820	3,400	3,400	2550	1850	≈ 65	10 to 12	2"

Standard flow rates assume average water quality (<40 ppm solids).

All models must have an inlet pressure during rinse cycle of at least 40 psi.

Models and performance data listed are a sample representation of the product line as applied with average water quality. Specific model and performance data can be supplied upon quote request and is based on water source, water quality and filtration level (micron size) required.

Standard drawings are available at www.rainbird.com. Quotations are available upon request at filters@rainbird.com or rainbird.com/golf/products/filtration

Standard Rain Bird controller: 110V AC

E-Series Electric Suction Scanning Filter

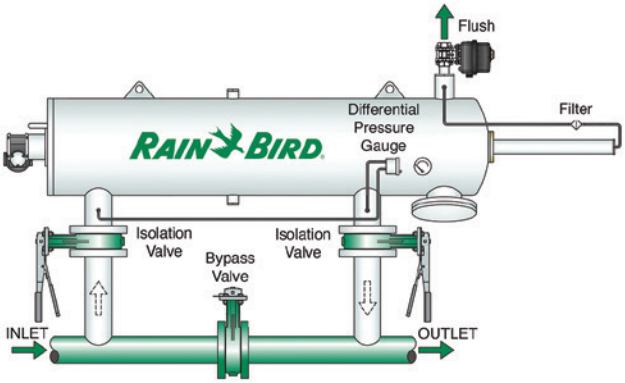
Rain Bird's E-Series automatic self-cleaning water filters utilize an electric motor to assist in cleaning during the backwash cycle in turf, landscape, agriculture, greenhouse, golf course, nursery applications and emerging green and blue industries like Aquaculture. Rain Bird electric filters can operate at system pressures as low as 15 psi.

Stainless steel

FEATURES

- **Flange:** Parallel
- **Flow Rate:** 400 to 4,250 gpm (90.85 to 965.28 m³/h)
- **Max Temperature:** 210° F (99° C)
- Single electric ball valve for flushing operations standard
- 316 L stainless steel sintered screens standard
- **Screen Opening:** 5µ to 4000µ
- **Working Pressure:** 15 to 150 psi (1.03 to 10.34 bar)
- **Materials of Construction:** Powder-Coated Carbon Steel, Stainless Steel and Duplex Stainless Steel Options
- Available as a filter unit only, or as a filter assembly including bypass plumbing and valves

Powder-coated carbon steel



Performance Data

Line Size	Model Number Powder Coated Carbon Steel	Sintered Screen Area (in²)	Max Flow Rate (gpm)	Std. Flow Rate (gpm)	Flush Volume (gpm)	Flush Line Size (in)
			300	200	Micron	
			50	75	Mesh	
4"	E-04-PS-G	620	400	360	≈ 50	2"
6"	E-06-PE-G	930	720	650	≈ 50	2"
8"	E-08-PS-G	930	1320	1200	≈ 50	2"
10"	E-10-PE-G	1240	1800	1620	≈ 100	2"
12"	E-12-PS-G	1240	2650	2385	≈ 100	2"
14"	E-14-PE-G	1560	4250	3825	≈ 100	2"

Standard Bypass Manifold

Line Size	Model Number	Max Flow Rate
4"	E-4-CS-F	600 gpm
6"	E-6-CS-F	800 gpm
8"	E-8-CS-F	1500 gpm
10"	E-10-CS-F	3200 gpm
12"	E-12-CS-F	3400 gpm
12"	E-12-CS-F	3400 gpm

Standard flow rates assume average water quality (<40 ppm solids).

E-Series models are specifically designed for pressures < 40 PSI.

Models and performance data listed are a sample representation of the product line as applied with average water quality. Specific model and performance data can be supplied upon quote request and is based on water source, water quality and filtration level (micron size) required.

Quotations are available upon request at filters@rainbird.com or www.rainbird.com/golf/products/filtration

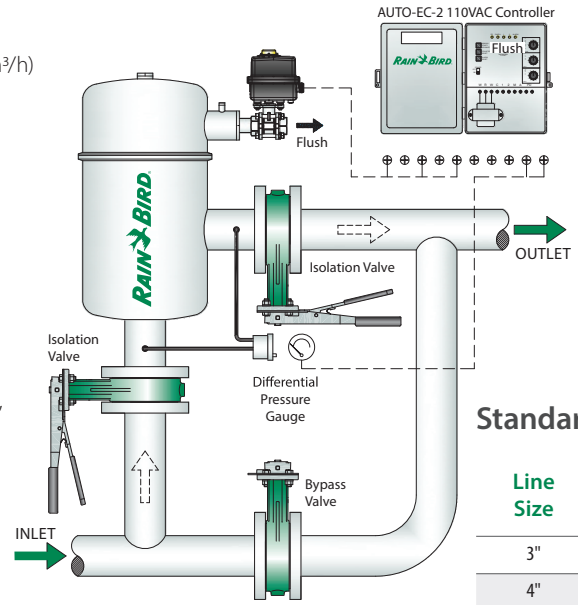
G-Series Hydraulic Suction Scanning Filter

The G-Series is a self-cleaning hydraulic suction scanning screen filter that is powered by source line water pressure. They provide worry-free medium-flow rate filtration for irrigation, industrial and municipal water sources.

G-Series self-cleaning water filters have a compact right angle flange configuration (90˚). The G-Series automatic water filter is much smaller than its I-Series counterpart and provides a space-saving alternative.

FEATURES

- **Standard Flow Rates:** 200 to 1,320 gpm (45.42 to 300 m³/h)
- **Flush Cycle Duration:** 4 to 16 seconds
- **Flush Valve Size:** Single 1" or 1.5"
- **Screen:** Stainless steel mesh/PVC and stainless steel sintered screen options
- **Screen Opening:** 5µ to 4000µ
- **Maximum Temperature:** 210˚F (99° C)
- **Flush Volume:** 3 to 7 gallons per backwash
- **Working Pressure:** 35 to 150 psi (2.40 to 10.34 bar)
- **Material of Construction:** Powder-coated carbon steel, stainless steel and duplex stainless options
- Available as filter only, or as a complete assembly with bypass manifold and valves



Standard Bypass Manifold

Line Size	Model Number	Max Flow Rate
3"	G-3-CS-F	200
4"	G-4-CS-F	600
6"	G-6-CS-F	750
8"	G-8-CS-F	1320

Performance Data

Line Size	Model Number	Woven Screen Area (in²)	Sintered Screen Area (in²)	Max Flow Rate (gpm)	Std. Flow Rate (gpm)	Std. Flow Rate (gpm)	Std. Flow Rate (gpm)	Flush Volume (gpm)	Rinse Duration (seconds)	Flush Line Size (in)
				300	200	120	100	Micron		
				50	75	125	140	Mesh		
Powder Coated Carbon Steel										
3"	HO-G-03-LE-C	120	—	200	200	170	120	≈ 10	8 to 10	1"
4"	HO-G-04-LS-C	120	—	300	250	170	120	≈ 10	8 to 10	1"
4"	HO-G-04-LE-C	466	—	500	500	500	470	≈ 25	8 to 10	1.5"
6"	HO-G-06-LS-C	466	—	750	750	650	460	≈ 25	8 to 10	1.5"
8"	HO-G-08-LS-C	648	—	1300	1300	905	650	≈ 25	8 to 10	1.5"
8"	HO-G-08-LE-C	810	—	1320	1320	1135	810	≈ 55	8 to 10	2"
Stainless Steel										
3"	HT-G-03-LE-S	—	216	200	200	200	200	≈ 10	8 to 10	1"
4"	HT-G-04-LS-S	—	432	500	500	500	430	≈ 10	8 to 10	1"
4"	HT-G-04-LE-S	—	720	600	600	600	600	≈ 10	8 to 10	1"

Standard flow rates assume average water quality (<40 ppm solids) and some type of pre-filter for large solids (pump suction screen / wye-strainer) if water source is a lake or river. All models must have an inlet pressure during rinse cycle of at least 35 psi. Models and performance data listed are a sample representation of the product line as applied with average water quality. Specific model and performance data can be supplied upon quote request and is based on water source, water quality and filtration level (micron size) required. Standard drawings are available at www.rainbird.com. Quotations are available upon request at filters@rainbird.com or www.rainbird.com/golf/products/filtration

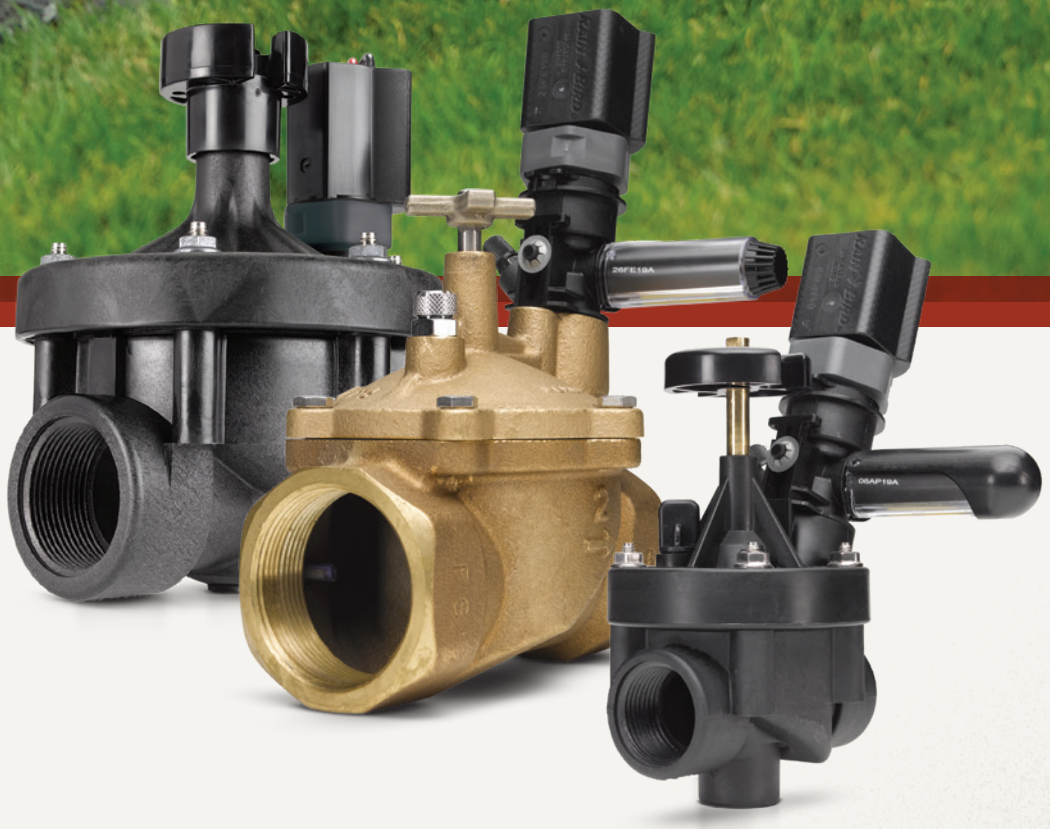
Standard Rain Bird controller: 110V AC (G-Series filters integrated with a Rain Bird pump station are controlled by the pump station PLC/controls).

Chiricahua at Desert Mountain

Valves and Valve Boxes

Raising the Standards of Reliability.

Rain Bird valves are expertly engineered and manufactured to provide a level of quality and durability that's unmatched in the industry. Constructed of industrial-strength glass-filled nylon or classic brass, every model is built to stand up to the harshest environments. For decades, these valves have been delivering trouble-free performance that continues to earn the trust of golf course maintenance professionals worldwide.



Options for Every Need

Hold every aspect of your system to the highest standard. From pre-assembled, reclaimed water applications to an integration control (IC) configuration, Rain Bird valves are designed to meet the needs of any course.

GSV Series Valves

NEW

Rain Bird® GSV Series Valves deliver reliable performance you can trust year after year in a full line of plastic and brass options. With industry-leading surge protection and precision pressure regulation pre-installed, the GSV Series provides an innovative solution that's strong enough to weather any storm.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Unmatched Surge Resistance
The pre-installed Rain Bird® GBS25 Solenoid is designed to withstand up to 25kV of surge.

Adjustable Pressure Regulation
Pre-installed PRS-DIAL regulates and maintains constant outlet pressure between 15 and 100 psi (1.04 to 6.90 bar) within ±3 psi (±0.21 bar).

- Improved pressure spike reduction capabilities minimize water hammer
- Waterproof dial cartridge eliminates fogging and binding
- Consistent sprinkler performance for block applications
- Ergonomic design with snap-tight cover on dial cartridge prevents vandalism

Engineered for Reclaimed Water
Chlorine-resistant diaphragm delivers increased protection against harsh chemicals. Optional purple flow control handle and cover allow for easy indication of non-potable water use.

Uncompromising Durability
Plastic models feature a glass-filled polypropylene body that delivers heavy-duty performance up to 200 psi (13.80 bar) pressure.

- GSV211 (BSP only) model includes a red brass body and bonnet for longer life and more rugged performance up to 200 psi (13.80 bar) pressure
- Scrubber mechanism (plastic models only) encapsulates stainless steel screen to dislodge grit and plant material
- External bleed protects solenoid ports from debris when system is flushed

SPECIFICATIONS

Models:
GSV100: Plastic 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34), National Pipe Thread
GSV101: Plastic 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34), British Standard Pipe
GSV150: Plastic 1.5" (3.8 cm) (40/49), National Pipe Thread
GSV151: Plastic 1.5" (3.8 cm) (40/49), British Standard Pipe
GSV200: Plastic 2" (5.1 cm) (50/60), National Pipe Thread
GSV201: Plastic 2" (5.1 cm) (50/60), British Standard Pipe
GSV211: Brass 2" (5.1 cm) (50/60) , British Standard Pipe

Flow:
5 to 200 gpm (19.2 to 757 l/m); (1.1 to 45.4 m³/h)

Pressure:
Up to 200 psi (13.80 bar)

Electrical Specifications:
Power: 24 VAC 50/60 Hz (cycles/sec) solenoid
Inrush Current: 0.41 A (9.84 VA) at 60 Hz
Hold Current: 0.20 A (4.80 VA) at 60 Hz, 0.23 A (5.40 VA) at 50 Hz
Coil Resistance: 30 to 39 ohms

HOW TO SPECIFY

GSV	–	XXX
MODEL		SIZE
GSV		100 = 1" NPT
		101 = 1" BSP
		150 = 1 ½" NPT
		151 = 1 ½" BSP
		200 = 2" NPT
		201 = 2" BSP
		211 = 2" BSP (brass)

Purple flow control handle and cover included to designate non-potable water.

All GSV Series Valves can be converted to IC System use with ICM Valve Kit; Model: ICMVLVKIT

DIMENSIONS

MODEL	SIZE	HEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
GSV100 / GSV101	1"	8.3" (21.1 cm)	5.6" (14.2 cm)	5.2" (13.2 cm)
GSV150 / GSV151	1.5"	9.5" (24.1 cm)	6.1" (15.5 cm)	6.2" (15.8 cm)
GSV200 / GSV201	2"	9.9" (25.2 cm)	6.1" (15.5 cm)	6.2" (15.8 cm)
GSV211 (Brass)	2"	9.4" (23.9 cm)	6.9" (17.5 cm)	5.9" (14.9 cm)

U.S. Data — Pressure Loss (psi)

Flow gpm	GSV100 GSV101 1"	GSV150 GSV151 1½"	GSV200 GSV201 2"
5	2.9	—	—
10	2.9	—	—
20	2.6	3.5	—
30	5.8	3.1	—
40	10.2	2.3	—
50	16.0	2.1	—
75	—	4.3	3.3
100	—	7.5	4.7
125	—	11.9	8.6
150	—	17.0	12.6
175	—	—	14.8
200	—	—	18.9

Flow gpm	GSV211 2"
5	—
10	—
15	—
20	0.5
30	0.6
40	0.8
50	1.1
60	1.8
80	2.4
100	3.8
120	5.9
140	7.8
160	10.0
180	12.5
200	15.8

Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7½ ft/sec (2.29 m/s) to reduce the effects of water hammer.

Metric Data — Pressure Loss (bar)

Flow l/m	Flow m³/h	GSV100 GSV101 1"	GSV150 GSV151 1.5"	GSV200 GSV201 2"
20	1.2	0.20	—	—
50	3	0.19	—	—
100	6	0.32	0.22	—
150	9	0.69	0.16	—
200	12	—	0.16	—
250	15	—	0.24	—
300	18	—	0.33	0.25
350	21	—	0.45	0.30
400	24	—	0.59	0.38
450	27	—	0.75	0.53
500	30	—	0.91	0.67
550	33	—	1.10	0.82
600	36	—	—	0.92
650	39	—	—	1.00
700	42	—	—	1.13
757	45	—	—	1.30

Flow l/m	Flow m³/h	GSV211 2"
19	1	—
50	3	—
100	6	0.04
150	9	0.05
200	12	0.09
250	15	0.14
300	18	0.16
350	21	0.23
400	24	0.30
450	27	0.40
500	30	0.49
550	33	0.58
600	36	0.68
650	39	0.79
700	42	0.92
757	45	1.09

PRS-DIAL
Maintain the constant pressure you need between 15 and 100 psi (1.04 to 6.90 bar), regardless of incoming pressure fluctuations with the PRS-DIAL. The regulator fits all Rain Bird PGA, PEB, PESIC, and GB Series Valves.

(See pages 61–62)

IC Valve
All GSV Series Valves can be converted to an IC Valve by replacing the GBS25 solenoid with an IC Module.

(See page 35)

PESB Series Integrated Control (IC) Valve with Scrubber

SPECIFICATIONS

Models:

100-PESIC : 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34)
150-PESIC: 1 ½" (3.8 cm) (40/49)
200-PESIC: 2" (5.1 cm) (50/60)

Valve and PRS-D module must be ordered separately. See pages 61–62 for more information on the PRS-D option. For non-U.S. applications it is necessary to specify NPT or BSP thread type.

Flow: 0.25 to 200 gpm (1.2 to 757 l/m); (0.06 to 45.5 m³/h)

Flow with PRS-D*: 5 to 200 gpm (19.2 to 757 l/m); (1.1 to 45.4 m³/h)

Pressure: 20 to 200 psi (1.38 to 13.8 bar)

Pressure with PRS-D*: Up to 100 psi (6.90 bar)

Dimensions:

100-PESIC (1"):
Height: 6 ½" (16.5 cm)
Length: 4" (10.2 cm)
Width: 4" (10.2 cm)

150-PESIC (1 ½"):
Height: 8" (20.3 cm)
Length: 6" (15.2 cm)
Width: 6" (15.2 cm)

200-PESIC (2"):
Height: 8" (20.3 cm)
Length: 6" (15.2 cm)
Width: 6" (15.2 cm)

U.S. Data — Pressure Loss** (psi)

Flow gpm	100-PESIC 1"	150-PESIC 1 ½"	200-PESIC 2"
0.25	0.8	—	—
0.5	1.0	—	—
1	1.3	—	—
5	1.7	—	—
10	1.8	—	—
20	2.9	3.9	—
30	5.6	3.6	—
40	10.0	3.5	—
50	15.6	3.6	4.8
75	—	5.4	4.5
100	—	9.6	5.2
125	—	14.6	8.2
150	—	21.2	11.8
175	—	—	15.5
200	—	—	19.5

Metric Data — Pressure Loss** (bar)

Flow l/m	Flow m³/h	100-PESIC 2.5 cm	150-PESIC 3.8 cm	200-PESIC 5.1 cm
1	0.06	0.06	—	—
5	0.3	0.09	—	—
10	0.6	0.10	—	—
20	1.2	0.12	—	—
50	3	0.15	—	—
100	6	0.32	0.26	—
150	9	0.68	0.24	—
200	12	—	0.26	0.33
250	15	—	0.33	0.32
300	18	—	0.42	0.32
350	21	—	0.57	0.34
400	24	—	0.74	0.41
450	27	—	0.92	0.51
500	30	—	1.14	0.64
550	33	—	1.38	0.77
600	36	—	—	0.90
650	39	—	—	1.04
700	42	—	—	1.18
757	45	—	—	1.34

Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7 ½ ft/sec (2.29 m/s) in order to reduce the effects of water hammer. For flows below 5 gpm (19.2 l/m, 1.14 m³/h), Rain Bird recommends use of upstream filtration to prevent debris from collecting below the diaphragm. For flows below 10 gpm (37.8 l/m, 2.27 m³/h), Rain Bird recommends that the flow control stem be turned down two full turns from the fully open position. PRS-D recommended for use in shaded area only.

*The PRS-D option adds 2" (5.1 cm) to valve height. **Loss values are with flow control fully open using the tan solenoid retainer.

PRS-Dial

The PRS-Dial is an excellent means of regulating outlet pressure at the valve regardless of incoming pressure fluctuations. The visible scale makes adjustment quick and easy. The regulator fits all Rain Bird® PGA, PEB, PESB, PESB-R, GB, EFB-CP and BPES series valves.

- Regulates and maintains constant outlet pressure between 15 and 100 psi (1.04 to 6.9 bar) within ±3 psi (±0.21 bar).
- Adjustment knob with detents permits fine-tune setting in ⅓ psi (0.02 bar) increments. Dial cartridge makes installation and adjustment quick, easy and accurate.

FEATURES

- Improved spike reduction capabilities reduce water hammer.
- Ergonomic design with snap-tight cover to prevent vandalism.
- Waterproof dial cartridge eliminates fogging and binding.
- Dial cartridge retrofits into all existing PRS-D units.
- Schrader valve connects pressure hose gauge, ordered separately.
- Easy field installation — PRS-Dial threads underneath the solenoid and adapter.
- Corrosion-resistant glass-filled nylon for rugged performance.

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Range:
Pressure: Up to 100 psi (6.9 bar)*
Regulation: 15 to 100 psi (1.04 to 6.9 bar)
Flow: Refer to chart

Model: PRS-D

APPLICATION INFORMATION

- Proper operation requires inlet pressure to be a minimum of 15 psi (1.04 bar) higher than desired outlet pressure.
- For areas with very high pressure or uneven terrain, install sprinklers with PRS pressure regulating stems and/or SAM check valves.
- When inlet pressure exceeds 100 psi (6.9 bar), a pressure regulating master valve or inline pressure regulator is required.
- Rain Bird does not recommend using the pressure regulating module for applications outside the recommended flow ranges.
- To reduce the effects of water hammer, Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7½ ft/sec (2.29 m/s).
- For flows below 10 gpm (37.8 l/m, 2.27 m³/h), Rain Bird recommends the flow control stem be turned down two full turns from the fully open position.
- The PRS-D option adds an additional 2" (5.1 cm) to valve height.

*While the PRS-Dial unit can withstand pressures up to 200 psi (13.8 bar), accurate pressure regulation can be maintained only up to 100 psi (6.9 bar).

NOTE: Valve and PRS-D module must be ordered separately.

U.S. Data — Valve Flow Ranges**

Model	gpm
PGA	
100-PGA	5 – 40
150-PGA	30 – 100
200 PGA	40 – 150
PEB	
100-PEB	5 – 50
150-PEB	20 – 150
200-PEB	75 – 200
PESB / PESB-R	
100-PESB/PESB-R	5 – 50
150-PESB/PESB-R	20 – 150
200-PESB/PESB-R	75 – 200
GB	
100-GB	5 – 50
125-GB	20 – 80
150-GB	20 – 120
200-GB	20 – 200
EFB-CP-R	
100-EFB-CP-R	5 – 50
125-EFB-CP-R	20 – 80
150-EFB-CP-R	20 – 120
200-EFB-CP-R	20 – 200
BPES	
300-BPES	60 – 300

** The PRS-Dial regulates only up to 100 psi (6.9 bar).

Metric Data — Valve Flow Ranges**

Model	l/m	m^3/h
PGA		
100-PGA	19.2 – 15.1	1.14 – 9.08
150-PGA	113 – 378	6.81 – 22.70
200 PGA	151 – 568	9.08 – 34.05
PEB		
100-PEB	19.2 – 189	1.14 – 11.35
150-PEB	76 – 568	4.54 – 34.05
200-PEB	284 – 757	17.03 – 45.40
PESB / PESB-R		
100-PESB/PESB-R	19.2 – 189	1.14 – 11.35
150-PESB/PESB-R	76 – 568	4.54 – 34.05
200-PESB/PESB-R	284 – 757	17.03 – 45.40
GB		
100-GB	19.2 – 189	1.14 – 11.35
125-GB	76 – 302	4.54 – 18.16
150-GB	76 – 529	4.54 – 31.78
200-GB	76 – 757	4.54 – 45.40
EFB-CP-R		
100-EFB-CP-R	19.2 – 189	1.14 – 11.35
125-EFB-CP-R	76 – 302	4.54 – 18.16
150-EFB-CP-R	76 – 529	4.54 – 31.78
200-EFB-CP-R	76 – 757	4.54 – 45.40
BPES		
300-BPES	227 – 1136	13.62 – 68.10

ICM Valve Kit

Rain Bird® ICM Valve Kit includes a ready-to-install ICM (Integrated Control Module) and a Rain Bird Valve Adapter with necessary o-rings and filter. This kit is designed to convert Rain Bird PEB, PESB, BPES, EFB-CP Series Electric Remote Control Valves into Integrated Control (IC) Valves.

See pages 32–37 for more information on the IC System™.

PESB with ICM Valve Kit

Quick Coupling Valves and Valve Keys

SPECIFICATIONS

Models:

- **3RC:** ¾" (1.9 cm) (20/27) Rubber cover, one-piece body
- **33DRC:** ¾" (1.9 cm) (20/27) Double track key lug, rubber cover, two-piece body
- **33DLRC:** ¾" (1.9 cm) (20/27) Double track key lug, locking rubber cover, two-piece body
- **33DNP:** ¾" (1.9 cm) (20/27) Non-potable, purple locking rubber cover, two-piece body
- **44RC:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Rubber cover, two-piece body
- **44LRC:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Locking rubber cover, two-piece body
- **44NP:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Non-potable, purple locking rubber cover, two-piece body
- **5RC:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Rubber cover, one-piece body
- **5LRC:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Locking rubber cover, one-piece body
- **5NP:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Non-potable, purple locking rubber cover, one-piece body
- **7:** 1 ½" (3.8 cm) (40/49) Metal cover, one-piece body

Flow:

- **Models 3RC, 33DRC, 33DLRC, 33DNP, 44RC, 44LRC, 44NP, 5RC, 5LRC, 5NP, 7:** 10 to 125 gpm (37.8 to 473 l/m; 2.27 to 28.39 m³/h)
- **Models 33DNP, 44NP, 5NP:** 10 to 70 gpm (37.8 to 265 l/m; 2.27 to 15.89 m³/h)

Pressure: 5 to 125 psi (0.4 to 8.6 bar)

Height:

- **3RC:** 4.3" (10.8 cm)
- **33DRC:** 4.4" (11.1 cm)
- **33DLRC:** 4.6" (11.8 cm)
- **33DNP:** 4.4" (11.1 cm)
- **44RC:** 6.0" (15.2 cm)
- **44LRC:** 6.0" (15.2 cm)
- **44NP:** 6.0" (15.2 cm)
- **5RC:** 5.5" (14.0 cm)
- **5LRC:** 5.5" (14.0 cm)
- **5NP:** 5.5" (14.0 cm)
- **7:** 5.8" (14.6 cm)

Quick Coupling Valve Keys

Top Pipe Threads

Valve	Key	Male		Female	
3RC	33DK	¾"	19 mm	½"	13 mm
33DRC	33DK	¾"	19 mm	½"	13 mm
33NP	33DK	¾"	19 mm	½"	13 mm
44NP	44K	1"	25 mm	¾"	19 mm
44RC	44K	1"	25 mm	¾"	19 mm
5RC	55K-1	1"	25 mm	—	—
5NP	55K-1	1"	25 mm	—	—
7	7K	1 ½"	38 mm	—	—

Quick Coupling Valves

U.S. Data — Pressure Loss* (psi)

Flow gpm	3RC ¾"	33DRC, 33DLRC, 33DNP ¾"	44RC, 44LRC, 44NP 1"	5RC, 5LRC, 5NP 1"	7 1 ½"
10	1.8	2.0	—	—	—
15	4.7	4.3	2.2	—	—
20	7.2	7.6	4.4	—	—
30	—	—	11.5	4.1	—
40	—	—	—	7.3	—
50	—	—	—	11.0	1.7
60	—	—	—	15.7	2.5
70	—	—	—	21.5	3.6
80	—	—	—	—	4.9
90	—	—	—	—	8.4
100	—	—	—	—	14.0

Metric Data — Pressure Loss* (bar)

Flow l/m	Flow m³/h	3RC 1.9 cm	33DRC, 33DLRC, 33DNP 1.9 cm	44RC, 44LRC, 44NP 2.5 cm	5RC, 5LRC, 5NP 2.5 cm	7 3.8 cm
38	2.3	0.12	0.12	—	—	—
67	4	0.41	0.42	0.23	—	—
83	5	0.57	0.62	0.40	—	—
100	6	—	—	0.62	—	—
117	7	—	—	0.83	0.30	—
133	8	—	—	—	0.40	—
150	9	—	—	—	0.50	—
167	10	—	—	—	0.61	—
200	12	—	—	—	0.85	0.13
233	14	—	—	—	1.15	0.18
267	16	—	—	—	1.50	0.25
367	22	—	—	—	—	0.54
473	28	—	—	—	—	0.97

*The PRS-D option adds 2" (5.1 cm) to valve height. **Loss values are with flow control fully open using the tan solenoid retainer.

VB Series Valve Boxes

FEATURES

- Commercial-grade boxes.
- Multiple sizes and shapes designed with corrugated sides and wide flange bases for maximum durability, compression strength and stability.
- Smart lid design with no holes to keep out pests and beveled edges to minimize damage potential from turf equipment with an easy-access shovel slot for lid removal.
- Interlocking stacking capabilities, extension models and pipe hole knockouts support deeper and more flexible installations.
- All black bodies and lids are made from 100% recycled materials, making them earth-friendly and LEED compliant.
- Locking systems with vandal-resistant hex or penta bolt, washers and clips.
- **Warranty:** 5-year trade warranty

Locking Systems:

VB-LOCK-H: Hex Head ⅜" x 2 ¼" (1.0 x 5.7 cm) bolt, washer and clip

VB-LOCK-P: Penta Head ⅜" x 2 ¼" (1.0 x 5.7 cm) bolt, washer and clip

Size	7" Round	10" Round	Standard	Jumbo
Bottom Diameter	9.9" (25.1 cm)	13.7" (34.9 cm)	—	—
Length x Width	—	—	21.8" (55.4 cm) x 16.6" (42.2 cm)	26.3" (66.8 cm) x 19.8" (50.3 cm)
Height	9.0" (22.9 cm)	10.0" (25.4 cm)	12.0" (30.5 cm)	12.1" (30.7 cm)
Number of Kockouts	4	4	13	2
Pipe Sizing	Knock-outs sized with 2" (50 mm) pipe	Knock-outs sized with 2" (50 mm) pipe	2 knock-outs sized for 3" (80 mm) pipe 11 knock-outs sized for 2" (50 mm) pipe	Knock-outs sized with 3" (80 mm) pipe

MODELS

7" Round

Item ID	Lid Color	Model Number
G11480	Green	GVB7RNDGR
G11481	Black	GVB7RNDBLK
G11482	Purple	GVB7RNDPUR
G11483	Tan	GVB7RNDTAN

Standard

Item ID	Lid Color	Model Number
G11400	Green	GVBSTDGR
G11401	Black	GVBSTDBLK
G11402	Purple	GVBSTDPURP
G11403	Tan	GVBSTDTAN

10" Round

Item ID	Lid Color	Model Number
G11450	Green	GVB10RNDGR
G11451	Black	GVB10RNDBL
G11452	Purple	GVB10RNDPU
G11453	Tan	GVB10RNDTA

Jumbo

Item ID	Lid Color	Model Number
G11430	Green	GVBJMBGR
G11431	Black	GVBJMBBLK
G11432	Purple	GVBJMBPURP
G11433	Tan	GVBJMBTAN

Old Marsh Golf Club

Landscape Solutions

Specialized Solutions for Every Application.

Rain Bird offers many landscape irrigation solutions that manage water responsibly while promoting the growth of healthy, stress-free plants and grass areas. From seals and filters that protect your system from debris to materials specially engineered to withstand harsh chemicals, these products are built to a standard the competition can't match.

Customized Coverage for Landscapes—and More

Offering a full range of sizes and options, Rain Bird® sprays, rotors and drip irrigation products provide a solution for every irrigation challenge. Whether you're watering flower beds or taking a precise new approach to tee boxes, Rain Bird has you covered.

RD1800™ Series Spray Heads

FEATURES

- Patented Triple-Blade Wiper Seal precisely balances flushing, flow-by and debris protection to optimize performance and durability at pop-up and retraction, clearing debris and ensuring positive stem retraction in all soil types.
- Unique debris pockets hold grit in place, removing it from circulation and preventing long-term damage.
- Parts resistant to corrosion for use in treated recycle water containing chlorine.

RD1800 SAM PRS Series

Incorporates all RD1800 Series SAM and PRS features. Meets the needs of all spray areas, regardless of changing elevation or water pressures.

RD1800 Flow-Shield™ Series

Provides low flow vertical water jet visible from +200' line of sight when a nozzle has been removed.

RD1800 Non-Potable Water Series

Provides an alternative to clip-on caps and molded purple covers. Easy-to-read English "DO NOT DRINK" and Spanish "NO BEBA" warnings and international do not drink symbol.

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Range:
Spacing: 2.5' to 24' (0.8 m to 7.3 m)
Pressure: 15 to 100 psi (1.0 to 6.9 bar)

Dimensions:
RD04 Series: 4" (10.2 cm) pop-up height; 6" (15.0 cm) body height
RD06 Series: 6" (15.0 cm) pop-up height; 9⅜" (23.8 cm) body height
RD12 Series: 12" (30.5 cm) pop-up height; 16" (40.6 cm) body height
Inlet: ½" (15/21) NPT female threaded

SAM Capability: Holds up to 14 feet (4.2 m) of head; 6 psi (0.3 bar)

Flow-By:
SAM Models: 0 at 15 psi (1.0 bar) or greater; 0.5 gpm (0.03 l/s; 0.1 m³/h) otherwise
All Other Models: 0 at 10 psi (0.7 bar) or greater; 0.5 gpm (0.03 l/s; 0.1 m³/h) otherwise

Pressure Regulation: SAM-PRS models regulate to an average 30 or 45 psi (2.1 or 3.1 bar) with inlet pressures of up to 100 psi (6.9 bar)

Side Inlets: SAM models only

Warranty: 5-year trade warranty

Models

4"	6"	12"
RD-04	—	—
RD-04-NP	—	—
RD-04-S-P-30	RD-06-S-P-30	RD-12-S-P-30
RD-04-S-P-30-NP	RD-06-S-P-30-NP	RD-12-S-P-30-NP
RD-04-S-P-30-F	RD-06-S-P-30-F	RD-12-S-P-30-F
RD-04-S-P-30-F-NP	RD-06-S-P-30-F-NP	RD-12-S-P-30-F-NP
RD-04-S-P-45-NP	RD-06-S-P-45-NP	RD-12-S-P-45-NP
RD-04-S-P-45-F	RD-06-S-P-45-F	RD-12-S-P-45-F
RD-04-S-P-45-F-NP	RD-06-S-P-45-F-NP	RD-12-S-P-45-F-NP

HOW TO SPECIFY

RD-XX –
POP-UP HEIGHT
04 = 4" (10.2 cm)
06 = 6" (15.0 cm)
12 = 12" (30.5 cm)

X(XX) –
OPTIONAL FEATURES
S = SAM
P-30 = 30 psi (2.1 bar) in-stem pressure regulation
P-45 = 45 psi (3.1 bar) in-stem pressure regulation
F = Flow-Shield™ technology
NP = Non-potable water use indicating cover

Nozzle
COMPATIBLE NOZZLES
See Rotary Nozzle, U-Series and HE-VAN Nozzle specifications for more information.

Flow-Shield™ Technology available in P30 and P45 models only.
Specify sprinkler bodies and nozzles separately.

1800® Series Spray Heads

FEATURES

- Co-molded wiper seal provides unmatched resistance to grit, pressures and the environment.
- Constructed of time-proven UV-resistant plastic and corrosion-resistant stainless steel parts, ensuring long product life.
- Precision-controlled flush at pop-down clears debris from unit, assuring positive stem retraction in all soil types.
- Two-piece ratchet mechanism allows easy nozzle patter alignment and provides added durability.

1800 PRS Series

PRS pressure regulator built into the stem maintains a constant outlet pressure of 30 psi (2.1 bar). Eliminates misting and fogging caused by high pressure.

1800 SAM Series

Built-in Seal-A-Matic™ (SAM) check valve eliminates the need for under-the-head check valves. Traps water in lateral pipes in elevation changes of up to 14 ft (4.2 m).

1800 SAM PRS Series

Incorporates all 1800 Series SAM and PRS features. Meets the needs of all spray areas, regardless of changing elevation or water pressures.

1800 SAM-P45 Series

Maintains a constant outlet pressure of 45 psi (3.1 bar) at varying inlet pressures. Maintains constant pressure regardless of nozzle used.

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Range:
Spacing: 2.5' to 24' (0.8 m to 7.3 m)*
Pressure: 15 to 70 psi (1.0 to 4.8 bar)

Dimensions:
1802 Series: 2" (5.1 cm) pop-up height; 4" (10.2 cm) body height
1804 Series: 4" (10.2 cm) pop-up height; 6" (15.0 cm) body height
1806 Series: 6" (15.0 cm) pop-up height; 9⅜" (23.8 cm) body height
1812 Series: 12" (30.5 cm) pop-up height; 16" (40.6 cm) body height
Inlet: ½" (15/21) NPT female threaded
Exposed Surface Diameter: 2¼" (5.7 cm)

SAM Capability: Holds up to 14 feet (4.2 m) of head; 6 psi (0.3 bar)

Flow-By: 0 gpm at 8 psi (0.6 bar) or greater; 0.10 gpm (0.36 l/m; 0.02 m³/h) otherwise

Pressure Regulation: SAM-PRS models regulate to an average 30 or 45 psi (2.1 or 3.1 bar) with inlet pressures of up to 70 psi (4.8 bar)

Side Inlets: SAM models only

Warranty: 5-year trade warranty

HOW TO SPECIFY

18XX	–	XXX	–	XXX
POP-UP HEIGHT		**OPTIONAL FEATURE**		**OPTIONAL FEATURE**
02 = 2" (5.1 cm)		SAM = Seal-A-Matic check valve		PRS = Pressure regulator
04 = 4" (10.2 cm)		PRS = Pressure regulator		P45 = 45 psi pressure regulator
06 = 6" (15.0 cm)				
12 = 12" (30.5 cm)				

*2.5 to 15 feet with standard Rain Bird Spray Head Nozzles (SQ, U-Series, HE-VAN); 8 to 24 feet with Rain Bird Rotary Nozzles

R-VAN Rotary Nozzles

FEATURES

- Adjust arc and radius without tools.
- Color-coded for easy identification.
- Low precipitation rate reduces run-off and erosion.
- Maintains efficient performance at high operating pressures without misting or fogging.
- Exclusive manual flush makes it easy to clear dirt and debris in seconds.
- Compatible with all models of Rain Bird spray bodies in addition to a wide variety of risers and adapters.
- Matched precipitation rates across radius and arcs simplify the design process and enable large and small turf areas to be zoned together by mixing R-VAN, R-Series and 5000 Series Rotors with the MPR nozzle set.

SPECIFICATIONS

Models:

8' to 14' (2.4 m to 4.6 m)
R-VAN14: Blue top, 45° – 270° Adjustable Arc
R-VAN14-360: Blue top, 360° Full-Circle

13' to 18' (4.0 m to 5.5 m)
R-VAN18: 45° to 270° Adjustable Arc
R-VAN18-360: 360° Full-Circle

17' to 24' (5.2 m to 5.5 m)
R-VAN24: 45° to 270° Adjustable Arc
R-VAN24-360: 360° Full-Circle

Strip Nozzles
R-VAN-LCS: 5' x 15' (1.5 m x 4.6 m) Left Corner Strip
R-VAN-RCS: 5' x 15' (1.5 m x 4.6 m) Right Corner Strip
R-VAN-SST: 5' x 30' (1.5 m x 9.1 m) Side Strip

Pressure Range: 30 to 55 psi (2.1 to 3.8 bar)

Recommended Operating Pressure: 45 psi (3.1 bar)*

Spacing: 8' to 24' (2.4 m to 7.3 m)

Adjustments: Arc and radius should be adjusted while water is running

Warranty: 3-year trade warranty

HOW TO SPECIFY

R-VAN	–	XX(X)-XXX
MODEL		**RADIUS RANGE / ARC**
R-VAN = Rotary Variable Arc Nozzle		14 = 8' to 14' (2.4 m to 4.6 m) 45° to 270° Variable Arc
		14-360 = 8' to 14' (2.4 m to 4.6 m) 360° Full-Circle
		18 = 13' to 18' (4.0 m to 5.5 m) 45° to 270° Variable Arc
		18-360 = 13' to 18' (4.0 m to 5.5 m) 360° Full-Circle
		24 = 17' to 24' (5.2 m to 7.3 m) 45° to 270° Variable Arc
		24-360 = 17' to 24' (5.2 m to 7.3 m) 360° Full-Circle
		LCS = 5' x 15' (1.5 m x 4.6 m)
		RCS = 5' x 15' (1.5 m x 4.6 m)
		SST = 5' x 30' (1.5 m x 9.1 m)

*Rain Bird recommends using 1800-P45 spray bodies to maintain optimum nozzle performance in higher pressure situations.

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN14 ADJUSTABLE ARC NOZZLES

	270° Arc						210° Arc						180° Arc						90° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	13	13	14	14	15	15	13	13	14	14	15	15	13	13	14	14	15	15	13	13	14	14	15	15
Flow (gpm)	0.84	0.87	0.92	0.94	1.11	1.17	0.65	0.68	0.72	0.73	0.86	0.91	0.56	0.58	0.61	0.63	0.74	0.78	0.28	0.29	0.31	0.32	0.37	0.39
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.64	0.66	0.60	0.62	0.63	0.67	0.64	0.66	0.60	0.62	0.63	0.67	0.64	0.66	0.60	0.62	0.63	0.67	0.64	0.66	0.62	0.61	0.63	0.67
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.76	0.74	0.71	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.76	0.74	0.71	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.76	0.74	0.71	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.76	0.74	0.71	0.70	0.73	0.77

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN14 ADJUSTABLE ARC NOZZLES

	270° Arc						210° Arc						180° Arc						90° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6
Flow (l/m)	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	4.2	4.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.4	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.5
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	17	15	16	16	17	16	17	15	16	16	17	16	17	15	16	16	17	16	17	16	15	16	17
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	19	19	18	18	19	20	19	19	18	18	19	20	19	19	18	18	19	20	19	19	18	18	19	20

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN14-360 FULL-CIRCLE NOZZLES

	360° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	13	13	14	14	15	15
Flow (gpm)	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.62	0.60	0.62
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.72	0.74	0.69	0.72	0.70	0.72

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN14-360 FULL-CIRCLE NOZZLES

	360° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6
Flow (l/m)	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.8	5.3	5.5
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	16	15	16	15	16
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	18	19	18	18	18	18

8' to 14' | 2.4 m to 4.6 m

R-VAN14 | 45° – 270° **R-VAN14-360** | 360°

LANDSCAPE SOLUTIONS

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN18 ADJUSTABLE ARC NOZZLES

	270° Arc						210° Arc						180° Arc						90° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	16	16	17	17	18	18	16	16	17	17	18	18	16	16	17	17	18	18	16	16	17	17	18	18
Flow (gpm)	1.26	1.35	1.42	1.51	1.57	1.62	0.98	1.05	1.10	1.17	1.22	1.26	0.85	0.91	0.98	1.01	1.07	1.09	0.42	0.47	0.50	0.50	0.54	0.58
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.60	0.63	0.68	0.63	0.64	0.62	0.64	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.60	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.60
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.69	0.69	0.73	0.78	0.73	0.77	0.72	0.74	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.69	0.69	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.69	0.69

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN18 ADJUSTABLE ARC NOZZLES

	270° Arc						210° Arc						180° Arc						90° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5
Flow (l/m)	4.77	5.11	5.38	5.72	5.94	6.13	3.71	3.97	4.16	4.43	4.62	4.77	3.22	3.44	3.71	3.82	4.05	4.13	1.59	1.78	1.89	1.89	2.04	2.20
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	17	16	16	16	15	15	16	17	16	16	16	16	17	16	16	16	15	15	17	16	16	16	15	15
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	19	19	18	18	18	18	19	20	19	20	18	19	19	19	18	18	18	18	19	19	18	18	18	18

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN18-360 FULL-CIRCLE NOZZLES

	360° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	16	16	17	17	18	18
Flow (gpm)	1.65	1.67	1.80	1.85	2.05	2.11
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.62	0.63	0.60	0.62	0.61	0.63
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.72	0.73	0.69	0.71	0.70	0.72

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN18-360 FULL-CIRCLE NOZZLES

	360° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5
Flow (l/m)	6.25	6.32	6.81	7.00	7.76	7.99
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	16	15	16	15	16
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	18	19	18	18	18	18

13' to 18' | 4.0 m to 5.5 m

R-VAN18 | 45° – 270° **R-VAN18-360** | 360°

*Rain Bird recommends using 1800-P45 spray bodies to maintain optimum nozzle performance in higher pressure situations.

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN24 ADJUSTABLE ARC NOZZLES

	270° Arc						210° Arc						180° Arc						90° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	16	16	17	17	18	18	16	16	17	17	18	18	16	16	17	17	18	18	16	16	17	17	18	18
Flow (gpm)	1.26	1.35	1.42	1.51	1.57	1.62	0.98	1.05	1.10	1.17	1.22	1.26	0.85	0.91	0.98	1.01	1.07	1.09	0.42	0.47	0.50	0.50	0.54	0.58
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.60	0.63	0.68	0.63	0.64	0.62	0.64	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.60	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.60
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.69	0.69	0.73	0.78	0.73	0.77	0.72	0.74	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.69	0.69	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.69	0.69

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN24 ADJUSTABLE ARC NOZZLES

	270° Arc						210° Arc						180° Arc						90° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5
Flow (l/m)	4.77	5.11	5.38	5.72	5.94	6.13	3.71	3.97	4.16	4.43	4.62	4.77	3.22	3.44	3.71	3.82	4.05	4.13	1.59	1.78	1.89	1.89	2.04	2.20
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	17	16	16	16	15	15	16	17	16	16	16	16	17	16	16	16	15	15	17	16	16	16	15	15
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	19	19	18	18	18	18	19	20	19	20	18	19	19	19	18	18	18	18	19	19	18	18	18	18

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN24-360 FULL-CIRCLE NOZZLES

	360° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	16	16	17	17	18	18
Flow (gpm)	1.65	1.67	1.80	1.85	2.05	2.11
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.62	0.63	0.60	0.62	0.61	0.63
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.72	0.73	0.69	0.71	0.70	0.72

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN24 360 FULL-CIRCLE NOZZLES

	360° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5
Flow (l/m)	6.25	6.32	6.81	7.00	7.76	7.99
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	16	15	16	15	16
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	18	19	18	18	18	18

17' to 24' | 5.2 m to 7.3 m

R-VAN24 | 45° – 270° **R-VAN24-360** | 360°

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN-LCS LEFT CORNER STRIP / R-VAN RCS RIGHT CORNER STRIP

	5' x 15'					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55
Size (ft)	4 x 14	5 x 15	5 x 15	5 x 15	5 x 15	6 x 16
Flow (gpm)	0.18	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.28
▬ Precipitation (in/h)	0.62	0.56	0.59	0.62	0.64	0.56
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.62	0.56	0.59	0.62	0.64	0.56

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN-LCS LEFT CORNER STRIP

	1.5 m x 4.6 m					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Size (m)	1.2 x 4.3	1.5 x 4.6	1.5 x 4.6	1.5 x 4.6	1.5 x 4.6	1.8 x 4.9
Flow (l/m)	0.68	0.83	0.87	0.91	0.95	1.06
▬ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	14	15	16	16	14
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	14	15	16	16	14

5' x 15' | 1.5 m x 4.6 m

R-VAN-LCS | Left Corner Strip

R-VAN-LCS | Left Corner Strip

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN-SST SIDE STRIP

	5' x 30'					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55
Size (ft)	4 x 28	5 x 30	5 x 30	5 x 30	5 x 30	6 x 32
Flow (gpm)	0.36	0.44	0.46	0.48	0.50	0.56
▬ Precipitation (in/h)	0.62	0.56	0.59	0.62	0.64	0.56
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.62	0.56	0.59	0.62	0.64	0.56

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN-SST SIDE STRIP

	1.5 m x 9.1 m					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Size (m)	1.2 x 8.5	1.5 x 9.1	1.5 x 9.1	1.5 x 9.1	1.5 x 9.1	1.8 x 9.8
Flow (l/m)	1.36	1.67	1.74	1.82	1.89	2.12
▬ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	14	15	16	16	14
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	14	15	16	16	14

5' x 30' | 1.5 m x 9.1 m

R-VAN-LCS | Left Corner Strip

All R-VAN nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups. Performance data taken in zero wind conditions. Spacing based on 50% overlap of throw

HE-VAN Series Nozzles

FEATURES

- High-Efficiency Variable Arc (HE-VAN) nozzles have even coverage that allows you to shorten run times by up to 35%, while still maintaining a healthy lawn. HE-VAN has more than a 40% even-coverage improvement over existing variable arc nozzles.
- Low-trajectory spray and large water droplets prevent misting and airborne evaporation so the right amount of water is delivered to the right place. Gentle close-in watering eliminates dry spots around the spray head.
- Unique stream pattern that throws to the exact specified radius, delivering the cleanest edge of any VAN on the market today.
- Reduced zone run times help stay within tight watering windows, conserve water and save money.
- With full adjustability from 0° to 360°, you'll be able to efficiently water landscapes of all shapes while stocking fewer nozzles.
- Matched precipitation rates allow you to install Rain Bird® HE-VAN, MPR and U-Series nozzles on the same zone.

SPECIFICATIONS

Models:

HE-VAN-08: Green top; 6' to 8' (1.8 m to 2.4 m)
HE-VAN-10: Blue top; 8' to 10' (2.4 m to 3.0 m)
HE-VAN-12: Brown top; 9' to 12' (2.7 m to 3.7 m)
HE-VAN-15: Black top; 12' to 15' (3.7 m to 4.6 m)

Radius: Adjustable, 0° to 360°

Pressure Range: 15 to 30 psi (1.0 to 2.1 bar)

Recommended Operating Pressure: 30 psi (2.1 bar)*

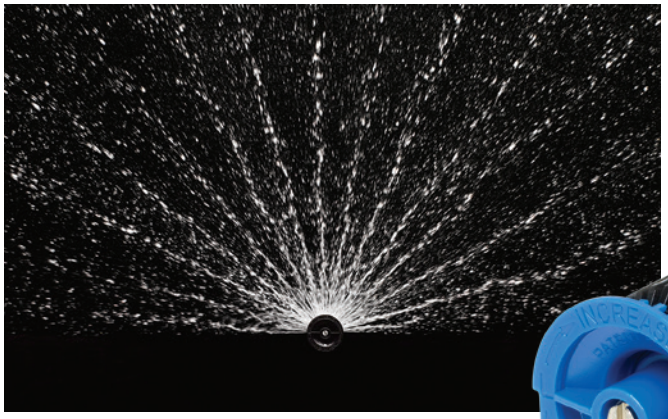
Spacing: 6' to 15' (1.8 m to 2.4 m)

Adjustment: Tactile click keeps arc setting from drifting over time

Warranty: 3-year trade warranty

HOW TO SPECIFY

HE	–	VAN	–	XX
MODEL		**FEATURE**		**RADIUS RANGE**
HE = High-Efficiency Nozzle		VAN = Variable Arc		08 = 6–8 ft (1.8–2.4 m) 10 = 8–10 ft (2.4–3.0 m) 12 = 9–12 ft (2.7–3.7 m) 15 = 12–15 ft (3.7–4.6 m)



LANDSCAPE SOLUTIONS

*Rain Bird recommends using 1800/RD1800 PRS Spray Bodies to maintain optimum nozzle performance in higher pressure situations.

U.S. Performance Data

8 SERIES HE-VAN — 24° TRAJECTORY	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (psi)	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30
Radius (ft)	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8
Flow (gpm)	0.83	0.96	1.07	1.17	0.62	0.72	0.80	0.88	0.41	0.48	0.53	0.59	0.21	0.24	0.27	0.29
■ Precipitation (in/h)	3.19	2.56	2.10	1.76	3.19	2.56	2.10	1.76	3.19	2.56	2.10	1.76	3.19	2.56	2.10	1.76
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	3.68	2.95	2.42	2.03	3.68	2.95	2.42	2.03	3.68	2.95	2.42	2.03	3.68	2.95	2.42	2.03

Metric Performance Data

8 SERIES HE-VAN — 24° TRAJECTORY	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (bar)	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07
Radius (m)	1.52	1.83	2.13	2.44	1.52	1.83	2.13	2.44	1.52	1.83	2.13	2.44	1.52	1.83	2.13	2.44
Flow (l/m)	3.14	3.62	4.05	4.43	2.35	2.72	3.04	3.33	1.57	1.81	2.02	2.22	0.78	0.91	1.01	1.11
Flow (m^3/h)	0.19	0.22	0.25	0.27	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	82	66	54	45	82	66	54	45	82	66	54	45	82	66	54	45
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	95	76	62	52	95	76	62	52	95	76	62	52	95	76	62	52

U.S. Performance Data

10 SERIES HE-VAN — 27° TRAJECTORY	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (psi)	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30
Radius (ft)	7	8	9	10	7	8	9	10	7	8	9	10	7	8	9	10
Flow (gpm)	1.26	1.46	1.63	1.78	0.95	1.09	1.22	1.34	0.63	0.73	0.81	0.89	0.32	0.36	0.41	0.45
■ Precipitation (in/h)	2.48	2.19	1.94	1.72	2.48	2.19	1.94	1.72	2.48	2.19	1.94	1.72	2.48	2.19	1.94	1.72
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	2.86	2.53	2.24	1.98	2.86	2.53	2.24	1.98	2.86	2.53	2.24	1.98	2.86	2.53	2.24	1.98

Metric Performance Data

10 SERIES HE-VAN — 27° TRAJECTORY	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (bar)	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07
Radius (m)	2.13	2.44	2.74	3.05	2.13	2.44	2.74	3.05	2.13	2.44	2.74	3.05	2.13	2.44	2.74	3.05
Flow (l/m)	4.78	5.52	6.17	6.76	3.59	4.14	4.63	5.07	2.39	2.76	3.09	3.38	1.20	1.38	1.54	1.69
Flow (m^3/h)	0.29	0.34	0.37	0.41	0.22	0.25	0.28	0.31	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.10
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	64	56	50	44	64	56	50	44	64	56	50	44	64	56	50	44
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	74	65	57	51	74	65	57	51	74	65	57	51	74	65	57	51

NOTE: All HE-VAN nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups. Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended.
■ Square and ▲ triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw. Performance data taken in zero wind conditions.

U.S. Performance Data

12 SERIES HE-VAN — 23° TRAJECTORY																
	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (psi)	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30
Radius (ft)	9	10	11	12	9	10	11	12	9	10	11	12	9	10	11	12
Flow (gpm)	1.67	1.93	2.16	2.37	1.25	1.45	1.62	1.77	0.84	0.97	1.08	1.18	0.42	0.48	0.54	0.59
■ Precipitation (in/h)	1.99	1.86	1.72	1.58	1.99	1.86	1.72	1.58	1.99	1.86	1.72	1.58	1.99	1.86	1.72	1.58
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	2.30	2.15	1.99	1.83	2.30	2.15	1.99	1.83	2.30	2.15	1.99	1.83	2.30	2.15	1.99	1.83

Metric Performance Data

12 SERIES HE-VAN — 23° TRAJECTORY																
	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (bar)	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1
Radius (m)	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.7	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.7	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.7	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.7
Flow (l/m)	6.33	7.31	8.18	8.96	4.75	5.48	6.16	6.72	3.17	3.66	4.09	4.48	1.58	1.83	2.04	2.24
Flow (m^3/h)	0.38	0.44	0.49	0.54	0.28	0.33	0.37	0.40	0.19	0.22	0.25	0.27	0.09	0.11	0.12	0.13
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	50.5	47.3	43.7	40.2	50.5	47.3	43.7	40.2	50.5	47.3	43.7	40.2	50.5	47.3	43.7	40.2
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	58.3	54.6	50.4	46.4	58.3	54.6	50.4	46.4	58.3	54.6	50.4	46.4	58.3	54.6	50.4	46.4

U.S. Performance Data

15 SERIES HE-VAN — 25° TRAJECTORY																
	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (psi)	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30
Radius (ft)	11	12	14	15	11	12	14	15	11	12	14	15	11	12	14	15
Flow (gpm)	2.62	3.02	3.38	3.70	1.96	2.27	2.53	2.78	1.31	1.51	1.69	1.85	0.65	0.76	0.84	0.93
■ Precipitation (in/h)	2.08	2.02	1.66	1.58	2.08	2.02	1.66	1.58	2.08	2.02	1.66	1.58	2.08	2.02	1.66	1.58
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	2.40	2.33	1.92	1.83	2.40	2.33	1.92	1.83	2.40	2.33	1.92	1.83	2.40	2.33	1.92	1.83

Metric Performance Data

15 SERIES HE-VAN — 25° TRAJECTORY																
	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (bar)	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1
Radius (m)	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.6	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.6	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.6	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.6
Flow (l/m)	9.91	11.44	12.79	14.01	7.43	8.58	9.59	10.51	4.95	5.72	6.39	7.00	2.48	2.86	3.20	3.50
Flow (m^3/h)	0.59	0.69	0.77	0.84	0.45	0.51	0.58	0.63	0.30	0.34	0.38	0.42	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.21
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	52.9	51.3	42.2	40.2	52.9	51.3	42.2	40.2	52.9	51.3	42.2	40.2	52.9	51.3	42.2	40.2
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	61.1	59.3	48.7	46.5	61.1	59.3	48.7	46.5	61.1	59.3	48.7	46.5	61.1	59.3	48.7	46.5

NOTE: All HE-VAN nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups. Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended.
■ Square and ▲ triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw. Performance data taken in zero wind conditions.

U-Series Nozzles

FEATURES

- Additional orifice for close-in watering minimizes brown spots around the spray head and eliminates gaps in coverage so the entire watering area is more uniformly covered.
- Superior coverage for efficient watering. Use up to 30% less water.
- Matched precipitation rate with Rain Bird HE-VAN and MPR nozzles.

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Range:
Spacing: 5' to 15' (1.7 m to 4.6 m)
Pressure: 15 to 30 psi (1.0 to 2.1 bar)

Models:
U-8: Green top; 5' to 8' (1.7 m to 2.4 m)
U-10: Blue top; 7' to 10' (2.1 m to 3.0 m)
U-12: Brown top; 9' to 12' (2.7 m to 3.7 m)
U-15: Black top; 12' to 15' (3.7 m to 4.6 m)

Warranty: 5-year trade warranty

HOW TO SPECIFY

U	XX	X
MODEL	RADIUS RANGE	PATTERN
U-Series Nozzle	8 = 5' to 8' (1.7 m to 2.4 m)	F = Full
	10 = 7' to 10' (2.1 m to 3.0 m)	H = Half
	12 = 9' to 12' (2.7 m to 3.7 m)	Q = Quarter
	15 = 11' to 15' (3.4 m to 4.6 m)	

U-Series nozzles offer better, more uniform water distribution. Water flowing from both orifices combines to form a continuous water stream, thereby eliminating gaps for more uniform coverage throughout the entire watering area.

U.S. Performance Data

U-SERIES FULL-CIRCLE PATTERN

	Pressure (psi)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Precipitation (in/hr) ■	Precipitation (in/hr) ▲
U-8F (10° Trajectory)	15	5	0.74	2.85	3.29
	20	6	0.86	2.30	2.66
	25	7	0.96	1.89	2.18
	30	8	1.05	1.58	1.83
U-10F (12° Trajectory)	15	7	1.16	2.07	2.39
	20	8	1.34	2.01	2.32
	25	9	1.50	1.62	1.87
	30	10	1.64	1.58	1.83
U-12F (23° Trajectory)	15	9	1.80	2.14	2.47
	20	10	2.10	2.02	2.34
	25	11	2.40	1.91	2.21
	30	12	2.60	1.74	2.01
U-15F (23° Trajectory)	15	11	2.60	2.07	2.39
	20	12	3.00	2.01	2.32
	25	14	3.30	1.62	1.87
	30	15	3.70	1.58	1.83

Metric Performance Data

U-SERIES FULL-CIRCLE PATTERN

Pressure (bar)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/m)	Flow (m^3/h)	Precipitation (mm/hr) ■	Precipitation (mm/hr) ▲
1.0	1.7	2.8	0.16	72	84
1.5	2.1	3.4	0.20	58	68
2.0	2.4	3.9	0.23	48	55
2.1	2.4	4.0	0.24	40	46
1.0	2.1	4.4	0.226	52	60
1.5	2.6	5.3	0.30	47	55
2.0	3.0	6.1	0.34	41	48
2.1	3.1	6.2	0.37	40	46
1.0	2.7	6.8	0.40	55	63
1.5	3.2	8.3	0.48	47	54
2.0	3.6	9.7	0.59	46	53
2.1	3.7	9.8	0.60	44	51
1.0	3.4	9.8	0.60	52	60
1.5	3.9	11.8	0.72	47	55
2.0	4.5	13.7	0.84	41	48
2.1	4.6	14.0	0.84	40	46

Note: Ranges listed are based on proper pressure at nozzle. Rain Bird recommends using 1800/RD1800 PRS Spray Bodies to maintain optimum nozzle performance in higher pressure situations.

U.S. Performance Data

U-SERIES HALF CIRCLE PATTERN

	Pressure (psi)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Precipitation (in/hr) ■	Precipitation (in/hr) ▲
U-8H (10° Trajectory)	15	5	0.37	2.85	3.29
	20	6	0.42	2.25	2.59
	25	7	0.47	1.85	2.13
	30	8	0.52	1.58	1.83
U-10H (12° Trajectory)	15	7	0.58	2.07	2.39
	20	8	0.67	2.01	2.32
	25	9	0.75	1.62	1.87
	30	10	0.82	1.58	1.83
U-12H (23° Trajectory)	15	9	0.90	2.14	2.47
	20	10	1.05	2.02	2.34
	25	11	1.20	1.91	2.21
	30	12	1.30	1.74	2.01
U-15H (23° Trajectory)	15	11	1.30	2.07	2.39
	20	12	1.50	2.01	2.32
	25	14	1.65	1.62	1.87
	30	15	1.85	1.58	1.83

Metric Performance Data

U-SERIES HALF CIRCLE PATTERN

	Pressure (bar)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/m)	Flow (m^3/h)	Precipitation (mm/hr) ■	Precipitation (mm/hr) ▲
U-8H (10° Trajectory)	1.0	1.7	1.4	0.08	72	84
	1.5	2.1	1.7	0.10	57	66
	2.0	2.4	1.9	0.12	47	54
	2.1	2.4	2.0	0.12	40	46
U-10H (12° Trajectory)	1.0	2.1	2.2	0.13	52	60
	1.5	2.6	2.6	0.15	47	55
	2.0	3.0	3.1	0.17	41	48
	2.1	3.1	3.1	0.19	40	46
U-12H (23° Trajectory)	1.0	2.7	3.4	0.20	55	63
	1.5	3.2	4.2	0.24	47	54
	2.0	3.6	4.8	0.30	46	53
	2.1	3.7	4.9	0.30	44	51
U-15H (23° Trajectory)	1.0	3.4	4.9	0.30	52	60
	1.5	3.9	5.9	0.36	47	55
	2.0	4.5	6.9	0.42	41	48
	2.1	4.6	7.0	0.42	40	46

U.S. Performance Data

U-SERIES QUARTER CIRCLE PATTERN

	Pressure (psi)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Precipitation (in/hr) ■	Precipitation (in/hr) ▲
U-8Q (10° Trajectory)	15	5	0.18	2.77	3.20
	20	6	0.21	2.25	2.59
	25	7	0.24	1.89	2.18
	30	8	0.26	1.58	1.83
U-10Q (12° Trajectory)	15	7	0.29	2.07	2.39
	20	8	0.33	2.01	2.32
	25	9	0.37	1.62	1.87
	30	10	0.41	1.58	1.83
U-12Q (23° Trajectory)	15	9	0.45	2.14	2.47
	20	10	0.53	2.02	2.34
	25	11	0.60	1.91	2.21
	30	12	0.65	1.74	2.01
U-15Q (23° Trajectory)	15	11	0.65	2.07	2.39
	20	12	0.75	2.01	2.32
	25	14	0.82	1.62	1.87
	30	15	0.92	1.58	1.83

Metric Performance Data

U-SERIES QUARTER CIRCLE PATTERN

	Pressure (bar)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/m)	Flow (m^3/h)	Precipitation (mm/hr) ■	Precipitation (mm/hr) ▲
U-8Q (10° Trajectory)	1.0	1.7	0.7	0.04	70	81
	1.5	2.1	0.8	0.05	57	66
	2.0	2.4	1.0	0.06	48	55
	2.1	2.4	1.0	0.06	40	46
U-10Q (12° Trajectory)	1.0	2.1	1.1	0.07	52	60
	1.5	2.6	1.3	0.08	47	55
	2.0	3.0	1.5	0.08	41	48
	2.1	3.1	1.6	0.09	40	46
U-12Q (23° Trajectory)	1.0	2.7	1.7	0.10	55	63
	1.5	3.2	2.1	0.12	47	54
	2.0	3.6	2.4	0.15	46	53
	2.1	3.7	2.5	0.15	44	51
U-15Q (23° Trajectory)	1.0	3.4	2.5	0.15	52	60
	1.5	3.9	2.9	0.18	47	55
	2.0	4.5	3.4	0.21	41	48
	2.1	4.6	3.5	0.21	40	46

5000 Series Rotors

FEATURES

- Oversized wiper seal prevents leaks and protects internals from debris.
- Rain Curtain™ nozzles deliver even distribution over the entire radius including large wind resistant droplets and gentle close-in watering resulting in greener turf using less water.
- A history of proven performance and reliability tested in millions of installations.
- Self-flushing arc adjustment port that prevents buildup of debris.
- Models available in Part-Circle and reversing Full-Circle (PC) or non-reversing Full-Circle (FC).

SPECIFICATIONS

Models:

5004: 4" (10.2 cm) pop-up height; 7 ⅜" (18.73 cm) body height
5006: 6" (15.2 cm) pop-up height; 9 ⅝" (24.5 cm) body height
5012: 12" (30.5 cm) pop-up height; 16 ⅞" (42.9 cm) body height
Plus: Flow shut-off
Shrub: Mounted above ground on a ¾" fixed threaded riser

Precipitation Rate: 0.20 to 1.50 in/hr (5 to 38 mm/h)

Radius: 25' to 50' (7.6 m to 15.2 m)*

Pressure: 25 to 65 psi (1.7 to 4.5 bar)

Flow Rate: 0.76 to 9.63 gpm (3.0 to 36.6 l/m; 0.17 to 2.19 m³/h)

Inlet: ¾" (20/27) NPT female threaded

Warranty: 5-year trade warranty

*Radius may be reduced up to 25% with radius reduction screw.

HOW TO SPECIFY

50XX	–	X	–	X	–	XX	–	XXX	–	X	–	XX	–	XX
MODEL 5004: 4" pop-up 5006: 6" pop-up 5012: 12" pop-up		MODEL + = Plus		MODEL S = Shrub		ROTATION PC = 40° – 360° FC = 360°		OPTION SAM = Seal-A-Matic™		OPTION R = PRS		OPTION NP = Non-Potable Cover		MODEL SS = Stainless Steel

U.S. Performance Data

STANDARD ANGLE RAIN CURTAIN™ NOZZLE PERFORMANCE

Pressure psi	Nozzle	Radius ft	Flow gpm	Precipitation ■ in/h	Precipitation ▲ in/h
25	1.5	33	1.12	0.20	0.23
	2.0	35	1.50	0.24	0.27
	2.5	35	1.81	0.28	0.33
	3.0	36	2.26	0.34	0.39
	4.0	36	2.91	0.43	0.49
	5.0	37	3.72	0.52	0.60
	6.0	37	4.25	0.60	0.69
	8.0	33	5.90	1.26	1.50
35	1.5	34	1.35	0.22	0.26
	2.0	36	1.81	0.27	0.31
	2.5	37	2.17	0.31	0.35
	3.0	38	2.71	0.36	0.42
	4.0	40	3.50	0.42	0.49
	5.0	41	4.47	0.51	0.59
	6.0	43	5.23	0.54	0.63
	8.0	41	7.06	0.94	1.10
45	1.5	35	1.54	0.24	0.28
	2.0	37	2.07	0.29	0.34
	2.5	37	2.51	0.35	0.41
	3.0	39	3.09	0.37	0.43
	4.0	42	4.01	0.44	0.51
	5.0	43	5.09	0.48	0.56
	6.0	44	6.01	0.59	0.69
	8.0	44	8.03	0.92	1.06
55	1.5	35	1.71	0.27	0.31
	2.0	37	2.30	0.32	0.37
	2.5	37	2.76	0.39	0.45
	3.0	40	3.47	0.42	0.48
	4.0	42	4.44	0.48	0.56
	5.0	45	5.66	0.54	0.62
	6.0	50	6.63	0.51	0.59
	8.0	47	8.86	0.80	0.93
65	1.5	34	1.86	0.31	0.36
	2.0	35	2.52	0.40	0.46
	2.5	37	3.01	0.42	0.49
	3.0	40	3.78	0.45	0.53
	4.0	42	4.83	0.53	0.61
	5.0	45	6.16	0.59	0.68
	6.0	50	7.22	0.55	0.64
	8.0	48	9.63	0.84	0.97

Precipitation based on half-circle operation.

■ Square and ▲ triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw.

Performance data collected in zero wind conditions.

Metric Performance Data

STANDARD ANGLE RAIN CURTAIN™ NOZZLE PERFORMANCE

Pressure bar	Nozzle	Radius m	Flow l/m	Flow m³/h	Precipitation ■ mm/h	Precipitation ▲ mm/h
2.0	1.5	10.2	4.8	0.28	5	6
	2.0	10.8	6.0	0.36	6	7
	2.5	10.9	7.2	0.44	7	9
	3.0	11.2	9.0	0.55	9	10
	4.0	11.6	12.0	0.71	11	12
	5.0	12.1	15.0	0.91	13	15
	6.0	12.4	17.4	1.05	15	17
	8.0	11.8	24.0	1.45	32	37
2.5	1.5	10.4	5.4	0.31	6	7
	2.0	11.0	6.6	0.41	7	8
	2.5	11.3	8.4	0.50	8	9
	3.0	11.2	10.2	0.62	9	11
	4.0	12.3	13.2	0.81	11	13
	5.0	12.7	17.4	1.03	13	15
	6.0	13.2	20.4	1.21	14	16
	8.0	13.3	27.0	1.63	24	28
3.0	1.5	10.6	6.0	0.34	6	7
	2.0	11.2	7.8	0.45	7	8
	2.5	11.3	9.6	0.56	9	10
	3.0	12.1	11.4	0.69	9	11
	4.0	12.7	15.0	0.89	11	13
	5.0	13.5	18.6	1.13	12	14
	6.0	13.4	22.2	1.34	13	17
	8.0	13.4	30.0	1.79	23	27
3.5	1.5	10.7	6.0	0.37	7	8
	2.0	11.3	8.4	0.49	8	9
	2.5	11.3	10.2	0.60	9	11
	3.0	12.2	12.6	0.74	10	12
	4.0	12.8	16.2	0.97	12	14
	5.0	13.7	20.4	1.23	13	15
	6.0	14.2	24.0	1.45	13	15
	8.0	14.9	32.4	1.93	20	24
4.0	1.5	10.6	6.6	0.40	7	8
	2.0	11.1	9.0	0.52	8	10
	2.5	11.3	10.8	0.64	10	12
	3.0	12.2	13.2	0.80	11	12
	4.0	12.8	17.4	1.04	13	15
	5.0	13.7	22.2	1.32	14	16
	6.0	14.9	25.8	1.55	14	16
	8.0	15.2	34.2	2.06	21	25
4.5	1.5	10.4	7.2	0.42	8	9
	2.0	10.7	9.0	0.55	10	11
	2.5	11.3	11.4	0.68	11	12
	3.0	12.2	13.8	0.84	11	13
	4.0	12.8	18.0	1.10	13	15
	5.0	13.7	23.4	1.40	15	17
	6.0	14.6	28.2	1.64	15	18
	8.0	15.2	36.6	2.19	19	22

5000 Series MPR Nozzles

FEATURES

- Rain Curtain™ nozzles deliver even distribution over the entire radius including large wind resistant droplets and gentle close-in watering resulting in greener turf using less water.
- Precipitation rate is automatically matched with a uniform radius that does not require stream deflection.
- Matched 0.6"/hour precipitation rates enable large and small turf areas to be zoned together by mixing rotors and Rain Bird® R-VAN or R-Series rotary nozzles.

SPECIFICATIONS

Models:

5000MPRMPK: 5000/5000 Plus Series MPR nozzle tree multi pack. 25' (red), 30' (green) and 35' (beige) radius. Each tree contains Quarter, Third, Half and Full arcs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

5000	– MPR	– XX	– X
MODEL	NOZZLE	RADIUS RANGE	PATTERN
Rotors	Matched Precipitation Rate	25' 30' 35'	Q = Quarter T = Third H = Half F = Full

U.S. Performance Data

5000-MPR-25 (RED)

	Quarter					Third					Half					Full				
Pressure (psi)	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65
Radius (ft)	23	24	25	25	25	23	24	25	25	25	23	24	25	25	25	23	24	25	25	25
Flow (gpm)	0.74	0.88	1.00	1.11	1.21	1.00	1.21	1.38	1.53	1.67	1.44	1.73	1.98	2.21	2.41	2.78	3.34	3.82	4.25	4.63
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.54	0.59	0.62	0.68	0.75	0.55	0.61	0.64	0.71	0.77	0.52	0.58	0.61	0.68	0.74	0.51	0.56	0.59	0.65	0.71
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.62	0.68	0.71	0.79	0.86	0.63	0.70	0.74	0.82	0.89	0.61	0.67	0.70	0.79	0.86	0.58	0.64	0.68	0.76	0.82

Metric Performance Data

5000-MPR-25 (RED)

	Quarter					Third					Half					Full				
Pressure (bar)	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5
Radius (m)	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.6
Flow (l/m)	3.0	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.8	3.6	4.8	5.4	6.0	6.6	5.4	6.6	7.2	8.4	9.0	10.8	12.6	14.4	16.2	17.4
Flow (m^3/h)	0.17	0.20	0.23	0.25	0.27	0.23	0.27	0.31	0.35	0.38	0.33	0.39	0.45	0.50	0.55	0.63	0.76	0.87	0.97	1.05
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	13.7	14.9	15.6	17.4	18.9	13.9	15.4	16.2	18.0	19.6	13.3	14.7	15.5	17.3	18.9	12.8	14.2	14.9	16.6	18.1
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	15.8	17.3	18.1	20.1	21.9	16.0	17.8	18.7	20.7	22.6	15.4	17.0	17.9	20.0	21.8	14.8	16.4	17.3	19.2	20.9

U.S. Performance Data

5000-MPR-30 (GREEN)																				
	Quarter					Third					Half					Full				
Pressure (psi)	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65
Radius (ft)	29	30	30	30	30	29	30	30	30	30	29	30	30	30	30	29	30	30	30	30
Flow (gpm)	1.03	1.23	1.40	1.56	1.69	1.34	1.62	1.85	2.06	2.24	2.15	2.59	2.96	3.30	3.60	4.24	5.08	5.78	6.39	6.92
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.47	0.53	0.60	0.67	0.72	0.46	0.52	0.59	0.66	0.72	0.49	0.55	0.63	0.71	0.77	0.49	0.54	0.62	0.68	0.74
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.54	0.61	0.69	0.77	0.83	0.53	0.60	0.69	0.76	0.83	0.57	0.64	0.73	0.82	0.89	0.56	0.63	0.71	0.79	0.85

Metric Performance Data

5000-MPR-30 (GREEN)																				
	Quarter					Third					Half					Full				
Pressure (bar)	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5
Radius (m)	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1
Flow (l/m)	3.6	4.8	5.4	6.0	6.6	4.8	6.0	7.2	7.8	8.4	8.4	9.6	11.4	12.6	13.8	16.2	19.2	21.6	24.0	26.4
Flow (m^3/h)	0.23	0.28	0.32	0.35	0.38	0.30	0.37	0.42	0.47	0.51	0.49	0.59	0.67	0.75	0.82	0.96	1.15	1.31	1.45	1.57
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	12.0	13.4	15.2	17.0	18.4	11.7	13.2	15.1	16.8	18.3	12.5	14.1	16.1	17.9	19.6	12.3	13.8	15.7	174	18.8
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	13.8	15.4	17.6	19.6	21.2	13.5	15.2	17.4	19.4	21.1	14.4	16.2	18.6	20.7	22.6	14.2	15.9	18.1	20.0	21.7

U.S. Performance Data

5000-MPR-35 (BEIGE)																				
	Quarter					Third					Half					Full				
Pressure (psi)	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65
Radius (ft)	32	34	35	35	35	32	34	35	35	35	32	34	35	35	35	32	34	35	35	35
Flow (gpm)	1.40	1.67	1.92	2.13	2.31	1.77	2.15	2.46	2.74	2.99	2.75	3.33	3.81	4.23	4.62	5.36	6.62	7.58	8.43	9.18
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.53	0.56	0.60	0.67	0.73	0.50	0.54	0.58	0.65	0.70	0.52	0.55	0.60	0.66	0.73	0.50	0.55	0.60	0.66	0.72
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.61	0.64	0.70	0.77	0.84	0.58	0.62	0.67	0.75	0.81	0.60	0.64	0.69	0.77	0.84	0.58	0.64	0.69	0.76	0.83

Metric Performance Data

5000-MPR-35 (BEIGE)																				
	Quarter					Third					Half					Full				
Pressure (bar)	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5
Radius (m)	9.8	10.4	10.7	10.7	10.7	9.8	10.4	10.7	10.7	10.7	9.8	10.4	10.7	10.7	10.7	9.8	10.4	10.7	10.7	10.7
Flow (l/m)	5.4	6.6	7.2	7.8	9.0	6.6	8.4	9.6	10.2	11.4	10.2	12.6	14.4	16.2	17.4	20.4	25.2	28.8	31.8	34.8
Flow (m^3/h)	0.32	0.38	0.44	0.48	0.52	0.40	0.49	0.56	0.62	0.68	0.62	0.76	0.87	0.96	1.05	1.22	1.50	1.72	1.91	2.09
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	13.4	14.1	15.3	17.0	18.4	12.7	13.6	14.7	16.4	17.9	13.1	14.1	15.2	16.9	18.4	12.8	14.0	15.1	16.8	18.3
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	15.4	16.3	17.7	19.6	21.3	14.6	15.8	17.0	18.9	20.7	15.2	16.3	17.6	19.5	21.3	14.8	16.2	17.5	19.4	21.2

Root Watering System (RWS)

FEATURES

- Subsurface aeration and irrigation prevents tree and shrub transplant shock.
- Highest efficiency solution for tree irrigation — up to 95% emission uniformity with minimal wind, evaporation or edge control losses.
- Aesthetically designs subsurface bubbler contributes to a landscape's natural appearance.
- Locking grate at grade deters vandals.
- Helps prevent shallow root growth and hardscape damage.
- Aesthetically attractive below-grade installation.
- Self-contained and factory-assembled units for assured reliability.

SPECIFICATIONS

RWS

Dimensions:
Length: 36" (91.4 cm) semi-rigid mesh tube
Top Diameter: 4" (10.2 cm) retaining cap with vandal-resistant locking grate

Bubbler Options: On a factory-installed swing assembly with fixed riser
1401: 0.25 gpm; 0.95 l/m
1402: 0.5 gpm; 1.9 l/m
1404: 1.0 gpm; 3.8 l/m

Options:
Check Valve: Keep lines from draining
Sand Sock: For use in fine soils

RWS-Mini

Dimensions:
Length: 18" (45.7 cm) semi-rigid mesh tube
Top Diameter: 4" (10.2 cm) retaining cap with vandal-resistant locking grate

Bubbler Options: On a factory-installed ½" spiral barb elbow
1401: 0.25 gpm; 0.95 l/m
1402: 0.5 gpm; 1.9 l/m

Options:
Check Valve: Keep lines from draining
Sand Sock: For use in fine soils

RWS-Supplemental

Dimensions:
Length: 10" (25.4 cm) semi-rigid mesh tube
Top Diameter: 2" (5.1 cm) snap-on cap and base cap

Bubbler Options: On a factory-installed ½" spiral barb elbow
PCT: Pressure-compensating ½" FPT inlet (0.08 gpm; 0.32 l/m)
1401: 0.25 gpm; 0.95 l/m

Options:
Check Valve: Keep lines from draining
Sand Sock: For use in fine soils

HOW TO SPECIFY

RWS	– X	– X	– X	– XXXX
MODEL RWS	MODEL M = Mini S = Supplemental	BUBBLER B = Bubbler preinstalled	OPTION C = Check Valve	BUBBLER MODEL PCT5 = 0.08 gpm (0.32 l/m) 1401 = 0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m) 1402 = 0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m) 1404 = 1.00 gpm (3.8 l/m)

RWS-Sock

Designed to fit over the outside of the unit. Ideal for use in sandy soil, it will deter fine soil from infiltrating the RWS canister.

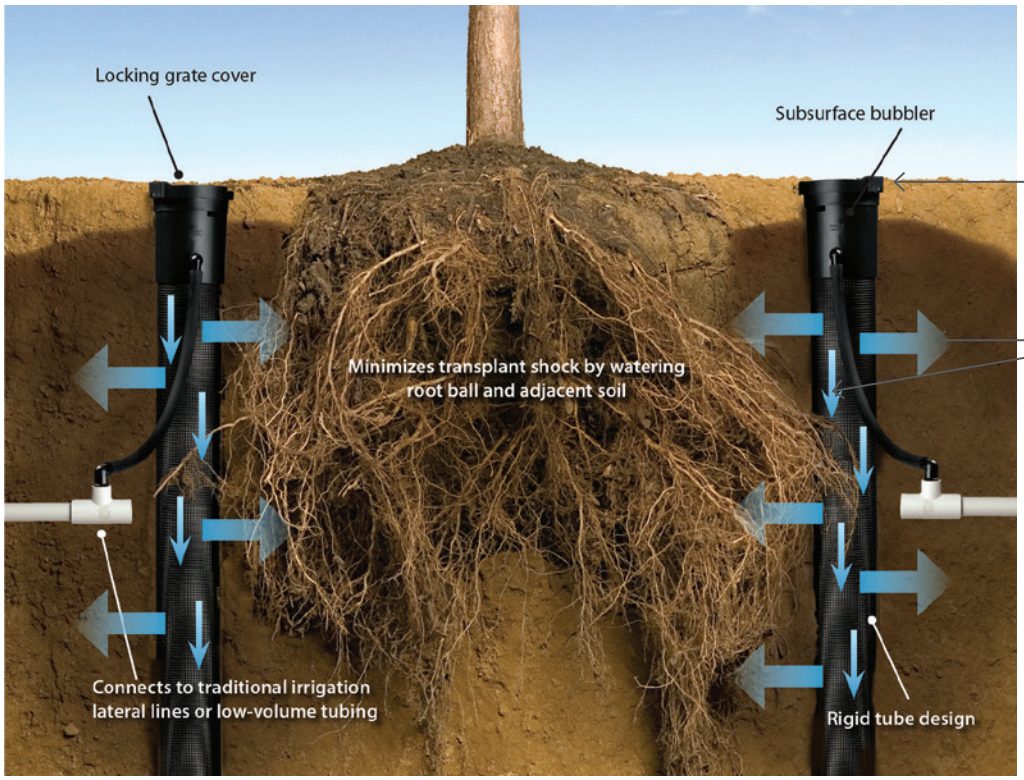
RWS integrated collar and locking grate retainer.

RWS Models / Specifications

Model	Bubbler	Check Valve*	Swing Assembly	Spiral Barb Elbow
Root Watering System — 36" (91.4 cm) with 4" (10.2 cm) vandal-resistant locking grate				
RWS	¼" drip tubing or customer-provided hardware	—	—	—
RWS-B-C-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	✓	✓	—
RWS-B-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	—	✓	—
RWS-B-X-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	—	✓ (18" with no elbow)	—
RWS-B-C-1402	0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)	✓	✓	—
RWS-B-1402	0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)	—	✓	—
RWS-B-C-1404	1.00 gpm (3.8 l/m)	✓	✓	—
Root Watering System-Mini — 18" (45.7 cm) with 4" (10.2 cm) vandal-resistant locking grate				
RWS-M	¼" drip tubing or customer-provided hardware	—	—	—
RWS-M-B-C-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	✓	—	✓
RWS-M-B-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	—	—	✓
RWS-M-B-C-1402	0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)	✓	—	✓
RWS-M-B-1402	0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)	—	—	✓
Root Watering System-Supplemental — 10" (25.4 cm) with 2" (5.1 cm) pop-on cap and base				
RWS-S-B-C-PCT5	0.08 gpm (0.32 l/m)	✓	—	✓
RWS-S-B-C-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	✓	—	✓
RWS-S-B-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	—	—	✓

Accessories

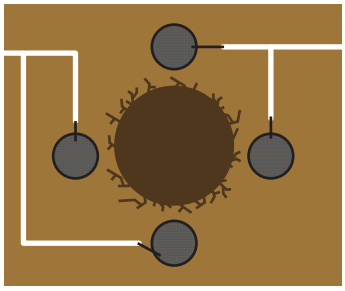
RWS-SOCK = Root Watering Sock
RWS-GRATE-P = Purple grate for RWS and RWS-Mini



Install product even with finish grade

Oxygen and water circulation promote healthy plant growth

Position units evenly spaced around root ball



XFS-CV Dripline with Heavy-Duty Check Valve

Rain Bird® XFS-CV Dripline with an improved 4.3 psi check valve delivers 10 feet of hold-back—the highest in the industry. With pure copper chips in every emitter to protect against emitter root intrusion, XFS-CV Dripline is an all-in-one dripline suitable for any application—on-surface, sub-surface, sloped or level-grade. When used in applications where elevation changes exist, the patent-pending check valve keeps the dripline charged with water, delivering better irrigation uniformity while preventing over-watering and puddling at the low-point in the zone. A proprietary tubing material makes the XFS Sub-Surface Dripline with Copper Shield™ the most flexible tubing in the industry, and the easiest sub-surface dripline to design with and install.

Accepts Rain Bird XF Dripline Barbed Insert Fittings and other 17 mm barbed insert fittings.

FEATURES

Simple

- Rain Bird's patent-pending 4.3 psi check valve technology keeps the dripline charged with water at all times, increasing uniformity of watering, and conserves water by eliminating the need to recharge the line at the beginning of each watering cycle.
- XFS-CV Sub-Surface Dripline emitters are protected from root intrusion by Rain Bird's patent-pending Copper Shield Technology resulting in a system that does not require maintenance or replacement of chemicals to prevent root intrusion. Through the use of a proprietary tubing material, the XFS-CV Dripline with heavy-duty check valve is the most flexible dripline tubing in the industry, making it the easiest dripline to design with and install.
- Rain Bird's low-profile emitter design reduces in-line pressure loss, allowing longer lateral runs, simplifying design and reducing installation time.
- Variety of standard emitter flow rates, emitter spacing and coil lengths provide design flexibility for sub-surface and on-surface areas with or without elevation changes.

Made with Recycled Content

- All Rain Bird XF Dripline (XFD, XFS, XFCV, XFS-CV) qualify for LEED credit 4.2 because they contain at least 20% Polyethylene post-consumer-recycled-material by cost. These come in an assortment of coil sizes, flow rates and emitter spacing.

Reliable

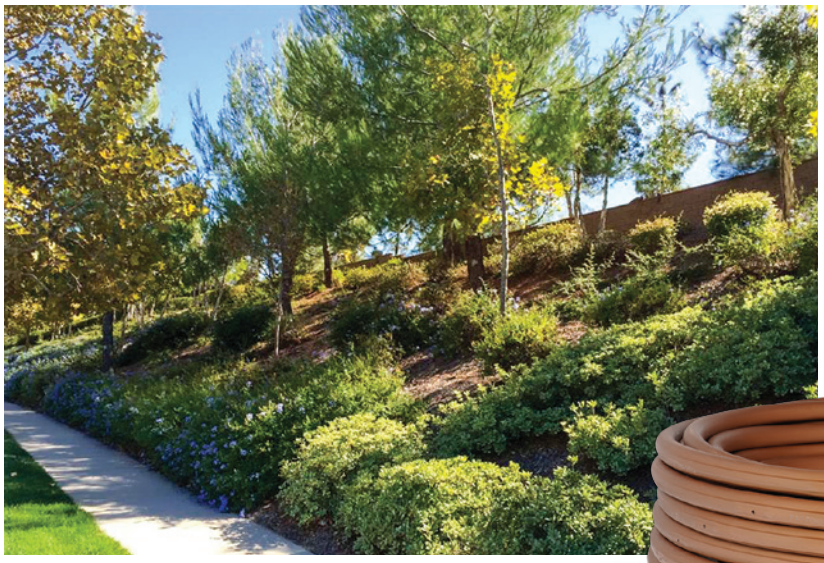
- The pressure-compensating emitter design provides a consistent flow over the entire lateral length ensuring higher uniformity for increased reliability in the pressure range of 20 to 60 psi.

Durable

- Dual-layered tubing (copper over black) provides unmatched resistance to chemicals, algae growth and UV damage.

Grit Tolerant

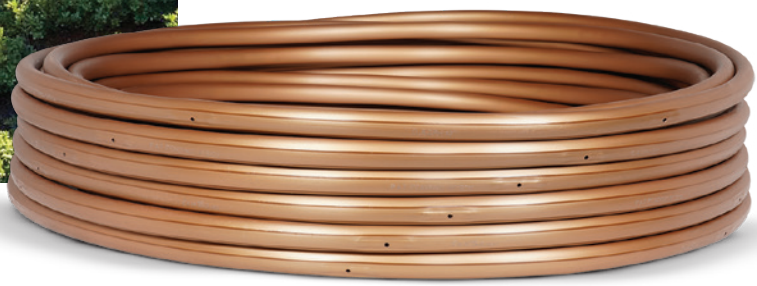
- Rain Bird's proprietary emitter design resists clogging by use of an extra-wide flow path combined with a self-flushing action.



COPPER SHIELD TECHNOLOGY

10' HOLD-BACK

ROOT INTRUSION 16 YEAR WARRANTY



OPERATING RANGE

Opening Pressure: 14.5 psi

Pressure: 20 to 60 psi (1.38 to 4.14 bar)

Flow rates: 0.6 and 0.9 gph (2.3 l/hr and 3.5 l/hr)

Temperature:
Water: Up to 100°F (37.8° C)
Ambient: Up to 125°F (51.7° C)

Required Filtration: 120 mesh

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
OD: 0.634" (16mm)
ID: 0.536" (13.6mm);
Thickness: 0.049" (1.2mm)

Spacing: 12" or 18" (30.5 cm, 45.7 cm)

Coil Length: 100', 250' and 500' (30.5 m, 76.2 m and 152.4 m)

Coil Colors: Copper, purple, purple stripe

HOW TO SPECIFY

XFS-CV	–	X(X)	–	XX	–	XX	–	XXX
MODEL		OPTIONAL		FLOW RATE		EMITTER SPACING		COIL LENGTH
Dripline with Heavy-Duty Check Valve		P = Purple PS = Purple Stripe		06 = 0.61 gph (2.3 l/h) 09 = 0.92 gph (3.5 l/h)		12 = 12" (30.5 cm) 18 = 18" (45.7 cm)		100 = 100' (30.5 m) 250 = 250' (76.2 m) 500 = 500' (152.4 m)

Compatible Fittings

See page 90 for more information.

XF Dripline Insert Fittings

U.S. Performance Data

MAXIMUM LATERAL LENGTH (FEET)				
	12" Spacing		18" Spacing	
	Nominal Flow (gph)		Nominal Flow (gph)	
Inlet Pressure (psi)	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9
20	192	136	254	215
30	289	205	402	337
40	350	248	498	416
50	397	281	573	477
60	436	309	637	529

Metric Performance Data

MAXIMUM LATERAL LENGTH (METERS)				
	30.5 cm Spacing		45.7 cm Spacing	
	Nominal Flow (l/h)		Nominal Flow (l/h)	
Inlet Pressure (bar)	2.3	3.4	2.3	3.4
1.4	59	41	77	66
2.1	88	63	123	103
2.8	107	76	152	127
3.5	121	86	175	145
4.1	133	94	194	161

QF Dripline Header

A quick and flexible replacement for site-built header, the QF Dripline Header is a patent-pending product that is the landscape industry's first pre-fabricated header for dripline installations. Using a proprietary blend of polyethylene, similar to Rain Bird's XF Series Dripline, the QF Dripline Header allows installers to simply roll out the header and attach the dripline at a guaranteed 12" or 18" spacing — eliminating the need for measuring, cutting, gluing and taping.

FEATURES

- Header elbows rotate 360° and incorporate a protective ring — preventing damage and ensuring a proper seal.
- Rotating barb manages trenching misalignment — move left or right to accommodate the dripline without the need to retrench.
- Elbows utilize the same design as Rain Bird's popular XFF Fitting, requiring 50% less insertion force, and are compatible with the XFF Fittings Tool.

SPECIFICATIONS

¾" QF Header

Dimensions:
OD: 0.94" (23.9 mm)
ID: 0.82" (20.8 mm)
Thickness: 0.06" (1.5 mm)

Spacing: 12" or 18" (30.5 cm or 45.7 cm)

Coil Length: 100' (30.5 m)

Coil Colors: Copper or Purple

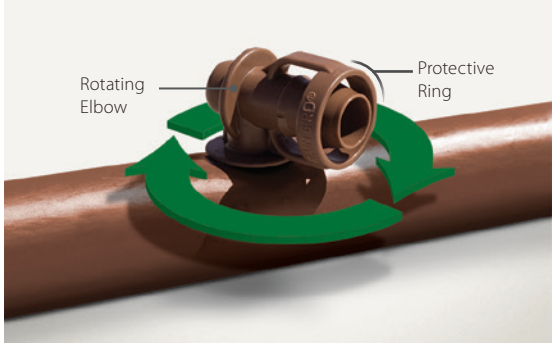
1" QF Header

Dimensions:
OD: 1.20" (30.5 mm)
ID: 1.06" (26.9 mm)
Thickness: 0.07" (1.8 mm)

Spacing: 12" or 18" (30.5 cm or 45.7 cm)

Coil Length: 100' (30.5 m)

Coil Colors: Copper or Purple



Models

	12" Spacing		18" Spacing	
Coil	¾" Dripline	1" Dripline	¾" Dripline	1" Dripline
100'	XQF7512100	XQF1012100	XQF7518100	XQF1018100
100' Purple	—	XQF101210P	—	XQF101810P

HOW TO SPECIFY

XQF – XX – XX – XXX

MODEL
XQF = Xerigation Quick Flexible

DIAMETER
75 = ¾"
10 = 1"

EMITTER SPACING
12 = 12" (30.5 cm)
18 = 18" (45.7 cm)

COIL LENGTH
100 = 100' (30.5 m)
10P = 100' (30.5 m) Purple

Compatible Fittings

See page 90 for more information.

¾" QF Header:
Twist Lock Fittings 800 Series

1" QF Header:
Twist Lock Fittings 1000 Series

XFD On-Surface Dripline

FEATURES

- Extra flexible tubing for fast, easy installation.
- Dual-layered tubing (brown over black or purple over black) provides unmatched resistance to chemicals, UV damage and algae growth.
- Patent-pending emitter design provides for increased reliability.
- Longer lateral runs than the competition.
- Unique material offers significantly greater flexibility, allowing tighter turns with fewer elbows for easier installation.
- Choice of flow rates, spacing and coil lengths provides design flexibility for a variety of non-turfgrass applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
OD: 0.634" (16.1 mm)
ID: 0.536" (13.6 mm)
Thickness: 0.049" (1.2 mm)

Spacing: 12" or 18" (30.5 cm or 45.7 cm)

Coil Lengths: 100' (30.5 m), 250' (76.2 m), and 500' (152.4 m)

Coil Colors: Copper or Purple

Operating Range:
Pressure: 8.5 to 60 psi (0.58 to 4.1 bar)
Flow Rates: 0.6 and 0.9 gph (2.3 and 3.5 l/hr)

Temperature:
Water: Up to 100° F (37.8° C)
Ambient: Up to 125° F (51.7° C)

Required Filtration: 120 mesh

Compatible Fittings: XF Dripline Insert Fittings, Rain Bird Easy Fit Compression Fittings or Twist Lock Fittings (*See page 90 for more information*)

HOW TO SPECIFY

XFD	–	X	–	XX	–	XX	–	XXX
MODEL		OPTIONAL		FLOW RATE		EMITTER SPACING		COIL LENGTH
XFD = Xerigation Flexible Dripline		P = Purple		06 = 0.61 gph (2.3 l/h) 09 = 0.92 gph (3.5 l/h)		12 = 12" (30.5 cm) 18 = 18" (45.7 cm)		100 = 100' (30.5 m) 250 = 250' (76.2 m) 500 = 500' (152.4 m)

Twist Lock Fittings

- Simplify installation of QF Header, Dripline and Blank Distribution Tubing.
- Fittings provide an even tighter seal on tubing by using high quality barbs and twist locking nuts.
- Unique barb design reduces insertion force while maintaining a secure fit.

SPECIFICATIONS

Pressure: 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)

MODELS

600 Series

TLF-CUPL-0600: ½" Coupler

TLF-TEE-0600: ½" Tee

TLF-ELBW-0600: ½" Elbow

TLF-MPT6-0600: ½" NPT to ½" Adapter

TLF-MPT8-0600: ¾" NPT to ½" Adapter

800 Series

TLF-CUPL-0800: ¾" Coupler

TLF-TEE-0800: ¾" Tee

TLF-ELBW-0800: ¾" Elbow

TLF-MPT8-0800: ¾" NPT Adapter

TLF-CAP-0800: ¾" Cap

1000 Series

TLF-CUPL-1000: 1" Coupler

TLF-TEE-1000: 1" Tee

TLF-ELBW-1000: 1" Elbow

TLF-MPT1-1000: 1" NPT Adapter

XF Dripline Insert Fittings

- Complete line of 17 mm insert fittings to simplify installation of XF Series Dripline.
- Unique barb design reduces insertion force and still retain a secure fit.
- Non-obtrusive colored fittings to compliment natural earth tones.

SPECIFICATIONS

Pressure: 0 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar); If using 60 psi (4.1 bar), clamps will be required

MODELS

XFF-COUP: 17 mm Barb x Barb Coupling

XFF-ELBOW: 17 mm Barb x Barb Elbow

XFF-MA-050: 17 mm Barb x ½" MPT Male Adapter

XFF-TEE: 17 mm Barb x Barb x Barb Tee

XFF-TMA-050: 17 mm Barb x ½" MPT x 17 mm Barb Tee Male Adapter

XFF-MA-075: 17 mm Barb x ¾" MPT Male Adapter

XFF-FA-050: Low-Profile Barb Elbow Female Adapter 17 mm x ½" FPT

XFF-TFA-050: Low-Profile Barb Tee Female Adapter 17 mm x ½" FPT x 17 mm

XFD-CROSS: Barb Cross 17 mm x 17 mm x 17 mm x 17 mm

XFS-TFA-075: Barb Tee Female Adapter 17 mm x ¾" FPT x 17 mm

FITTINS-TOOL: XF Fitting Insertion Tool. Compatible with XFF-COUP, XFF-ELBOW, XFF-TEE and QF Dripline Header.

Easy Fit Compression System

- Multi-diameter compression fittings work with a wide range of 16 mm to 17 mm tubing or dripline.
- 50% less force required to connect tubing and fittings versus competitive compression fittings. Adapters swivel for easy installation.
- Patented fittings and adapters are molded from UV-resistant and durable ABS materials.
- Removable flush caps can be used to flush end of line and temporarily cap off lines for later expansion.
- Not recommended with subsurface irrigation.

SPECIFICATIONS

Pressure: 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)

Tubing: Accepts tubing with an OD of 0.630" (16 mm) to 0.669" (17 mm)

MODELS

Easy Fit Fittings

MDCF-COUP: Coupling

MDCF-EL: Elbow

MDCF-TEE: Tee

Easy Fit Adapters

MDCF-50MPT: ½" Male Pipe Thread Adapter

MDCF-75MPT: ¾" Male Pipe Thread Adapter

MDCF-50FPT: ½" Female Pipe Thread Adapter

MDCF-75FPT: ¾" Female Pipe Thread Adapter

MDCF-75FHT: ¾" Female Hose Thread Adapter

MDCF-CAP: Black Removable Flush Cap

MDCF-PCAP: Purple Removable Flush Cap

NOTE: Easy Fit Adapters are not barbed fittings. They are to be used only with Easy Fit Compression Fittings.

XF Series Blank Tubing

FEATURES

- Greater flexibility is easier to install and saves time.
- Brown color matches landscape and blends with mulch.
- Compatible with XF Series Dripline (0.634" (16.1 mm) OD x 0.536" (13.6 mm) ID).
- Accepts Rain Bird® Easy Fit Compression Fittings, XF Dripline Insert Fittings and 17 mm insert fittings. Not compatible with 16 mm fittings.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
OD: 0.634" (16.1 mm)
ID: 0.536" (13.6 mm)
Thickness: 0.049" (1.2 mm)

Models:
XFD100: 100' coil (30 m)
XFD250: 250' coil (76 m)
XFD500: 500' coil (152 m)
XFP500: 500' purple coil (152 m)
XFPS500: 500' purple stripe coil (152 m)

U.S. Performance Data

FRICTION LOSS CHARACTERISTICS (PSI/100 FT)

	Flow (gpm)											
	0.50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.50	6.00
Velocity (fps)	0.70	1.40	2.10	2.80	3.50	4.20	4.90	5.60	6.30	7.00	7.70	8.40
Loss (psi)	0.27	0.97	2.06	3.50	5.29	7.42	9.87	12.64	15.72	19.11	22.80	26.78

Metric Performance Data

FRICTION LOSS CHARACTERISTICS (BAR/100 M)

	Flow (l/m)											
	1.89	3.79	5.68	7.57	9.46	11.36	13.25	15.14	17.03	18.93	20.82	22.71
Velocity (m/s)	0.21	0.43	0.64	0.85	1.07	1.28	1.49	1.71	1.92	2.13	2.35	2.56
Loss (bar)	0.06	0.22	0.46	0.79	1.20	1.68	2.23	2.86	3.56	4.32	5.16	6.06

NOTE: Use of tubing a flows shown in shaded area is not recommended, as velocities exceed 5 ft/sec (1.5 m/s).

XT-700 Distribution Tubing

FEATURES

- Thick-walled, flexible tubing resists kinks and damage caused by routine landscape maintenance activities.
- Extruded from UV-resistant polyethylene resin materials.
- Accepts Rain Bird ½" Twist Lock Fittings — 600 Series.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
OD: 0.70" (18 mm)
ID: 0.58" (15 mm)
Thickness: 0.06" (1.5 mm)

Pressure: 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)

Models:
XT-700-100: 100'. coil (30 m)
XT-700-500: 500' coil (152 m)

U.S. Performance Data

FRICTION LOSS CHARACTERISTICS (PSI/100 FT)

	Flow (gpm)											
	0.50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.50	6.00
Velocity (fps)	0.61	1.21	1.82	2.43	3.03	3.64	4.24	4.85	5.46	6.06	6.67	7.28
Loss (psi)	0.19	0.69	1.45	2.47	3.74	5.24	6.97	8.93	11.10	13.50	16.10	18.92

Metric Performance Data

FRICTION LOSS CHARACTERISTICS (BAR/100 M)

	Flow (l/m)											
	1.89	3.79	5.68	7.57	9.50	11.36	13.25	15.14	17.03	18.93	20.82	22.71
Velocity (m/s)	0.19	0.37	0.56	0.74	0.92	1.11	1.29	1.48	1.67	1.85	2.03	2.22
Loss (bar)	0.01	0.05	0.10	0.17	0.26	0.36	0.48	0.62	0.77	0.93	1.11	1.31

NOTE: Use of tubing a flows shown in shaded area is not recommended, as velocities exceed 5 ft/sec (1.5 m/s).

Xeri-Bug™ with Check Valve

FEATURES

Efficient Water Usage

- With 10 feet (3 m) of hold-back power, XBCV eliminates low-point drainage and provides uniform irrigation throughout the zone.
- Strong check-valve protection helps conserve water by eliminating low-point drainage and flooding. In a standard 500-foot (152 m) line with 1/2" (13 mm) internal diameter, 20 gallons (76 L) of water is held in the line instead of draining out.
- In a zone that has a 10-foot (3 m) elevation change, only one zone is needed for the XBCV. Fewer zones allow you to save money on valves and time on installation.

Holds Prime in the Line

- Designed to hold prime in the line, these emitters immediately begin irrigation and reduce cycle times.
- By holding prime when the system is turned off, XBCV prevents particles from clogging the emitter — a problem when a system drains and siphons soiled water.
- Holding prime in the line reduces calcium build-up and extends the life of the emitter.

All-in-One Design

- With its comprehensive capabilities, the XBCV can be taken to any jobsite. It's the only emitter you need to stock, carry and install, simplifying point-source drip jobs.

Pressure Compensating

- A pressure-compensating design offers a consistent flow from 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar).
- XBCV delivers the same amount of water from the first emitter in the line to the last.

Self Cleaning

- A self-flushing action cleans the emitters every time the system turns on and off, reducing maintenance and extending the life of the emitter.

Self-Piercing Barb

- Self-piercing models feature barbs that eliminate the need for a hole-punching tool, making installation easier.

Risers and Adapters

- Models with 10-32 threaded ends can quickly connect to risers or adapters.

Compact Design

- With a diameter less than a dime, the emitter is unobtrusive and easily hidden.

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Range

Opening Pressure: 15 psi (1.0 bar)
Pressure: 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)
Flow Rates: 0.5 to 2.0 gph (1.9 to 7.6 lph)

Filtration Requirement: 150 mesh (75 micron)

Models

Self-Piercing Barb Inlet x Barb Outlet

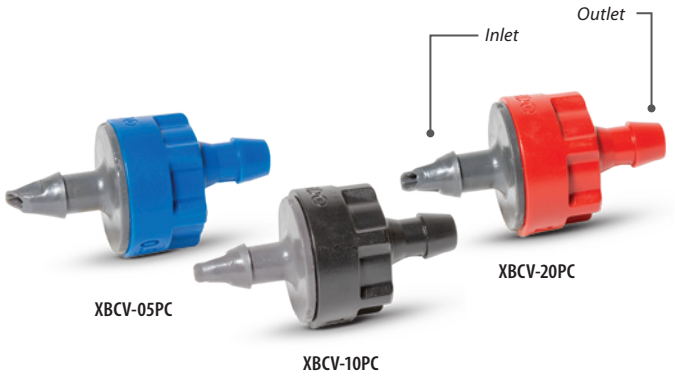
- **XBCV-05PC:** Blue, 0.5 gph (1.9 lph)
- **XBCV-10PC:** Black, 1.0 gph (3.8 lph)
- **XBCV-20PC:** Red, 2.0 gph (7.6 lph)

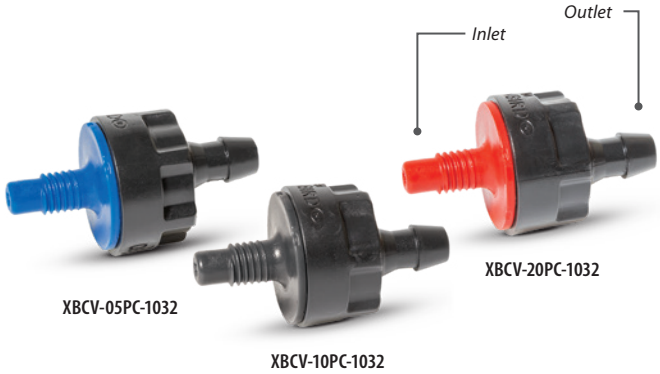
10-32 Threaded Inlet x Barb Outlet

- **XBCV-05PC-1032:** Blue, 0.5 gph (1.9 lph)
- **XBCV-10PC-1032:** Black, 1.0 gph (3.8 lph)
- **XBCV-20PC-1032:** Red, 2.0 gph (7.6 lph)

HOW TO SPECIFY

XBCV	–	XX	–	PC	–	XXXX
MODEL Xeri-Bug Check Valve		FLOW 05 = 0.5 gph (1.89 l/h) 10 = 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h) 20 = 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)		PRESSURE COMPENSATING		OPTIONAL 1032 = 10-32 Threaded Inlet





1032-threaded models are specifically designed to be used with PolyFlex Risers, 1032 thread adapters (1032-A), or 1800 Xeri-Bubbler Adapter (XBA-1800)

U.S. Performance Data

Model	Color	Nominal Flow (gph)
SELF-PIERCING BARB INLET x BARB OUTLET		
XBCV-05PC	Blue	0.5
XBCV-10PC	Black	1.0
XBCV-20PC	Red	2.0
10-32 THREADED INLET x BARB OUTLET		
XBCV-05PC-1032	Blue	0.5
XBCV-10PC-1032	Black	1.0
XBCV-20PC-1032	Red	2.0

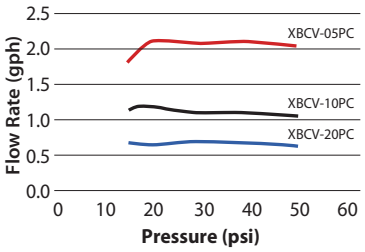
150 mesh filtration required on all models.

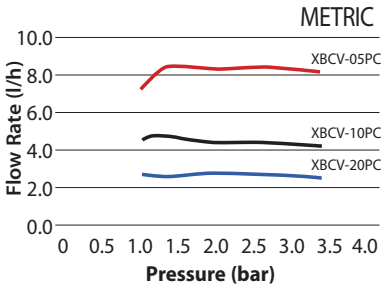
Metric Performance Data

Model	Color	Nominal Flow (l/h)
SELF-PIERCING BARB INLET x BARB OUTLET		
XBCV-05PC	Blue	1.89
XBCV-10PC	Black	3.79
XBCV-20PC	Red	7.57
10-32 THREADED INLET x BARB OUTLET		
XBCV-05PC-1032	Blue	1.89
XBCV-10PC-1032	Black	3.79
XBCV-20PC-1032	Red	7.57

75 micron filtration required on all models.

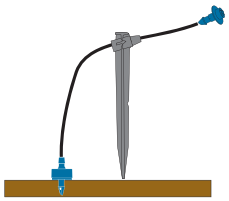
Pressure Compensating: Xeri-Bug™ Emitters with Check Valve maintain a consistent flow rate from 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)



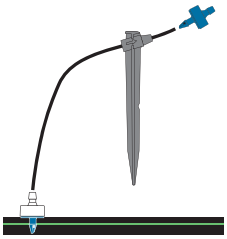


Installation Options

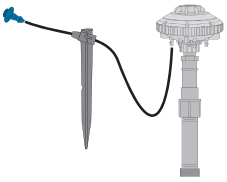
Option 1*
Using a Xeriman Tool, insert an emitter directly into ½" or ¾" drip tubing or between dripline emitters as needed.



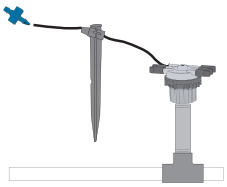
Option 2*
For more precise water placement, use ¼" distribution tubing, a ¼" tubing stake and a bug cap.



Option 3
For precise water placement, a barbed connector can be punched into distribution tubing. The emitter is then placed at the end of the ¼" distribution tubing. NOTE: should the emitter become dislodged, unregulated flow will occur.



Option 4*
The Xeri-Bird 8 provides a centralized location for up to eight emitters. A mix of Xeri-Bug and/or PC emitters can be used to provide the flow rates needed for different plant materials. Tentacles of ¼" distribution tubing, ¼" tubing stakes and bug caps allow for precise water placement.



Option 5
The 6-Outlet Manifold provides a centralized water distribution connection for up to six emission devices. Connect the ¼" distribution tubing to one of the outlets. Use a ¼" tubing stake to ensure precise water placement. The emitter is placed on the end of the ¼" distribution tubing to regulate the water flow. NOTE: should the emitter become dislodged, unregulated flow will occur.

* Preferred installation options, which provide flow regulation at the source.

Xeri-Bubblers™

FEATURES

- Ideal for shrub plantings, trees, containers and flower beds.
- Adjust flow and radius by turning outer cap.
- Stream Bubbler (SXB) has wetting patterns of either half-circle, 5 stream or half-circle, 8 stream.
- Umbrella Bubbler (UXB) has a full-circle, umbrella wetting pattern.

SPECIFICATIONS

Pressure: 15 to 30 psi (1.0 to 2.1 bar)

Flow:
SXB Series: 0 to 13 gph (0 to 49.21 l/h) at 30 psi (2.1 bar); 0 to 8.5 gph (0 to 30 l/h) at 15 psi (1 bar)
UXB Series: 0 to 35 gph (0 to 132.48 l/h) at 30 psi (2.1 bar); 0 to 26 gph (0 to 98 l/h) at 15 psi (1 bar)

Models:
SXB-180: Half-circle, 5 streams, 10-32 thread
SXB-180-025: Half-circle, 5 streams, ¼" barb
SXB-180-SPYK: Half-circle, 5 streams, 5" spike; includes barb x barb coupler
SXB-360: Full-circle, 8 streams, 10-32 thread
SXB-360-025: Full-circle, 8 streams, ¼" barb
SXB-360-SPYK: Full-circle, 8 streams, 5" spike; includes barb x barb coupler
UXB-360: Full-circle, umbrella, 10-32 thread
UXB-360-025: Full-circle, umbrella, ¼" barb
UXB-360-SPYK: Full-circle, umbrella, 5" spike; includes barb x barb coupler

HOW TO SPECIFY

XXX	–	XXX	–	XXX(X)
MODEL		PATTERN		CONNECTION
SXB: Stream Bubbler		180 = Half-Circle		025 = ¼" Barb
UXB: Umbrella Bubbler		360 = Full-Circle		SPYK = 5" Spike

Xeri-Bug™ Emitters

FEATURES

- Point-source low-flow emitters Ideal for watering the root zones of shrub plantings, trees and container plants.
- Flow rates of 0.5, 1.0 and 2.0 gph (1.89, 3.79 and 7.57 l/h).
- Outlet barb securely retains ¼" distribution tubing.

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Range:
Flow: 0.5 to 2.0 gph (1.89 to 7.57 l/h)
Pressure: 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)
Required Filtration: 150 to 200 mesh (75 to 100 micron)

Barb Inlet x Barb Outlet Models:
XB-05PC: Blue, 0.5 gph (1.89 l/h)
XB-10PC: Black, 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)
XB-20PC: Red, 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)

10-32 Thread Inlet x Barb Outlet Models:
XB-05PC-1032: Blue, 0.5 gph (1.89 l/h)
XB-10PC-1032: Black, 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)
XB-20PC-1032: Red, 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)

½" FPT Inlet x Barb Outlet Models:
XBT-10: Black, 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)
XBT-20: Red, 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)

HOW TO SPECIFY

XB	–	T	–	XX	–	PC	–	XXXX
MODEL		OPTIONAL		FLOW		FEATURE		OPTIONAL
XB = Xeri-Bug		T = ½" FPT Inlet		05 = 0.5 gph (1.89 l/h)		PC = Pressure Compensating		1032 = 10-32 Threaded Inlet
				10 = 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)				
				20 = 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)				

1.5" Inline Commercial Control Zone Kit

FEATURES

- **High Flow Range:** Allows for larger drip zone coverage with one control zone kit, saving labor cost, material cost and installation hassle.
- **Low Friction Loss:** Allows usage in zones with lower head pressure.
- **Fully Assembled:** Saves installation labor cost by ensuring all key components are included and that the direction of flow in individual components is assembled properly.
- **Inline Configuration:** Fewer connection points, which fits two kits instead of just one in a jumbo valve box. Also provides more access for maintenance and components.

OPERATING RANGE

Flow Range: 15 to 62 gpm (56.8 l/min to 234.69 l/min)

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 115 psi (1.03 to 7.9 bar)

Regulated Pressure: 40 psi (2.8 bar)

Filtration: 120 mesh (130 micron)

Water Temperature: 33° F up to 110° F (0.5° C to 43° C)

Ambient Temperature: 33° F up to 125° F (0.5° C to 52° C)

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions
XCZ-150-LCS: 20 3/4" L x 5 3/4" W x 9½" H
XCZ-150-LCDR: 23½" L x 5 3/4" W x 9½" H

Filtration
XCZ-150-LCS: 1½" (3.81 cm) Stainless Steel Screen Filter, 120 Mesh (130 Micron);
Surface Area: 42 in^2 (270 cm^2)
XCZ-150-LCDR: 1½" (3.81 cm) Disc Filter, 120 Mesh (130 Micron);
Surface Area: 48 in^2 (310 cm^2)

Valve Type
XCZ-150-LCS: 1.5" PEB
XCZ-150-LCDR: 1.5" PESB-R

Power: 24 VAC 50/60 Hz (cycles/sec) solenoid
Inrush Current: 0.41A (9.84 VA) at 50/60Hz;
Holding Current: 0.14A (3.43VA) at 50/60Hz
Coil Resistance: 30-39 Ohms
Two-wire compatible with ESP-LXD Decoders

Models
XCZ-150-LCS
XCZ-150-LCDR

Replacement Filters
Disc: LGFC120MD
Screen: LGFC120MS

U.S. Performance Data

PRESSURE LOSS CHARACTERISTICS		
Flow Rate (gpm)	XCZ-150-LCS	XCZ-150-LCDR
15	1.9	2.3
20	2.4	3.4
25	4.1	4.9
30	5.3	5.3
40	7.4	8.0
50	13.6	14.4
60	20.7	20.7

Metric Performance Data

PRESSURE LOSS CHARACTERISTICS		
Flow Rate (l/h)	XCZ-150-LCS	XCZ-150-LCDR
56.8	0.13	0.16
75.7	0.17	0.23
94.7	0.28	0.34
113.6	0.37	0.37
151.4	0.51	0.55
189.3	0.94	0.99
227.1	1.43	1.43

XCZ-150-LCS

XCZ-150-LCDR

Large-Capacity Filters

FEATURES

- Provides extra large filtration capacity for residential, commercial and municipal applications.
- Durable filters can be easily removed for cleaning. Disc filters can decompress for easy cleaning.
- Auxiliary connection with a threaded cap can be drilled to allow draining or depressurization.

OPERATING RANGE

1" Model:
Maximum Flow: Up to 26 gpm (6 m³/hr)
Disc Filtering Surface: 28 in² (180 cm²)

1.5" Model:
Maximum Flow: Up to 62 gpm (14 m³/hr)
Disc Filtering Surface: 48 in² (310 cm²)
Screen Filtering Surface: 42 in² (270 cm²)

2" Model:
Maximum Flow: Up to 110 gpm (25 m³/hr)
Disc Filtering Surface: 81 in² (525 cm²)
Screen Filtering Surface: 75 in² (485 cm²)

Maximum Pressure: 116 psi (8 bar)

Maximum Temperature: 140° F (60° C)

MODELS

LCRBY100D: 1" Large-Capacity Disc Filter

LCRBY150S: 1.5" Large-Capacity Screen Filter

LCRBY150D: 1.5" Large-Capacity Disc Filter

LCRBY200S: 2" Large-Capacity Screen Filter

LCRBY200D: 2" Large-Capacity Disc Filter

Replacement Filters:
LGFC120MS: 1.5" – 2" Screen Filter
LGFC120MD: 1.5" – 2" Disc Filter

SPECIFICATIONS

Inlet/Outlet Size:
1" Models: 1" NPT
1.5" Models: 1.5" NPT
2" Models: 2" NPT

FILTRATION

Stainless Steel Screen Filter: 120 mesh (130 micron)*

Plastic Filter Discs: 120 mesh (130 micron)

*Screen not available in 1" model.
NOTE: Filter should be installed downstream of valve.

Disc Filter Pressure Loss Characteristics

Flow Rate		1" Filter		1.5" Filter		2" Filter	
gpm	l/m	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi	bar
5	18.93	0.60	0.04	0.08	0.01	0.10	0.01
11	41.67	1.16	0.08	0.18	0.01	0.10	0.01
22	83.33	2.61	0.18	0.40	0.03	0.10	0.01
33	125.00	4.35	0.30	0.73	0.05	0.24	0.02
44	166.67	—	—	1.05	0.07	0.40	0.03
55	208.33	—	—	1.50	0.10	0.60	0.04
66	250.00	—	—	2.18	0.15	0.82	0.06
77	291.67	—	—	3.10	0.21	1.10	0.08
88	333.33	—	—	3.95	0.27	1.60	0.11
99	375.00	—	—	—	—	2.03	0.14
110	416.67	—	—	—	—	2.47	0.17

Plastic Filter Discs:

These filters are made up of over a hundred grooved discs that allow water to pass while trapping debris. Less maintenance required due to large surface area.

Screen Filter Pressure Loss Characteristics

Flow Rate		1" Filter		1.5" Filter		2" Filter	
gpm	l/m	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi	bar
5	18.93	0.80	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	41.67	1.74	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	83.33	2.90	0.20	0.50	0.03	0.20	0.01
33	125.00	4.06	0.28	0.95	0.07	0.25	0.02
44	166.67	—	—	1.45	0.10	0.44	0.03
55	208.33	—	—	1.89	0.13	0.60	0.04
66	250.00	—	—	2.32	0.16	0.87	0.06
77	291.67	—	—	2.76	0.19	1.16	0.08
88	333.33	—	—	3.19	0.22	1.45	0.10
99	375.00	—	—	—	—	1.89	0.13
110	416.67	—	—	—	—	2.32	0.16

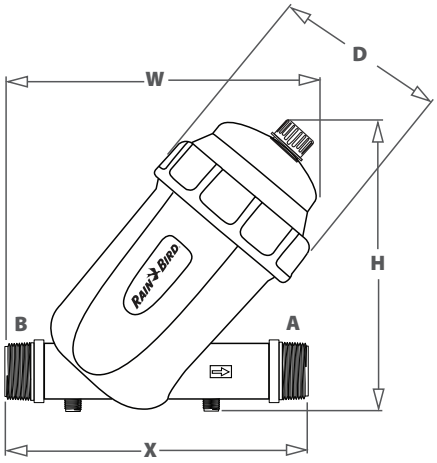
NOTE: Filter should be installed downstream of the valve to prevent the filter from being under constant pressure.

Screen Filter:

The 120 mesh screen filters are easy to clean and provide reliable filtration.

Filter Housing Dimensions

Model	A, B	H	W	X	D
1" (2.5 cm)	1" NPT	6.81" (17.3 cm)	7.48" (19.0 cm)	6.22" (15.8 cm)	3.27" (8.3 cm)
1.5" (3.8cm)	1.5" NPT	9.53" (24.2 cm)	10.25" (26.0 cm)	9.92" (25.2 cm)	5.67" (14.4 cm)
2" (5.1 cm)	2" NPT	9.76 (24.8 cm)	10.63" (27.0 cm)	10.51" (26.7 cm)	5.67" (14.4 cm)



ESP-9V Battery-Operated Controller

FEATURES

Controller Features

- Waterproof case ensures long life, even when installed in a valve box.
- Common programming features are easily accessed on one screen, making programming quick and easy.
- Operates for approximately one full year using one 9-volt alkaline battery, or two years with two 9-volt alkaline batteries.
- Large LCD display with easy to navigate user interface.
- Sensor input with bypass override.
- Mast valve/pump-start circuit (multi-zone units only).
- Non-volatile (100-year) program memory.
- IP68 certified for protection against dust and water intrusion.
- Plastic controller case has outstanding resistance to weather, yellowing and aging.

Scheduling Features

- Dedicated manual watering button for easy operation.
- Automatic zone-stacking ensures that only one valve irrigates at the same time. ESP-9V will automatically irrigate the lower number zone first if zones are scheduled to water at the same time.
- Contractor Rapid Programming™ automatically copies the start times and watering days from zone 1 to all remaining zones at initial setup.
- Run times, start times, and watering days are customizable by zone.
- 6 start times per zone.
- 4 watering day options per zone: Custom days of the week, Cyclic, and ODD or EVEN calendar days.
- Delay watering (1 to 9 days).

VALVE COMPATIBILITY

- Rain Bird K80920, Hunter 458200, Irritrol DCL, Toro DCLS-P

MODELS

ESP9V1: 1-Zone ESP-9V Controller

ESP9V2: 2-Zone ESP-9V Controller

ESP9V4: 4-Zone ESP-9V Controller

ESP9V6: 6-Zone ESP-9V Controller

ESP9V1SOL: 1-Zone + 9V Solenoid

ESP9VDVKIT: 1-Zone + 1" DV Valve (SLIP)

9VMOUNT: Wall-mount kit

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
Width: 5.35" (13.59 cm)
Height: 4.04" (10.26 cm)
Depth: 2.42" (6.15 cm)
Weight: 2.0 lbs (907 g)

LCD Screen Dimensions:
Width: 2.25" (5.72 cm)
Height: 1.25" (3.18 cm)

Optional Wall Mount Dimensions:
Width: 4.25" (10.76 cm)
Height: 6.93" (17.60 cm)
Depth: 1.97" (4.99 cm)
Weight: 3.6 oz (107 g)

Optional Wall Mount

CERTIFICATIONS

- cULus, FCC, IC, CE, RCM, IP68, RoHS, WEEE

TBOS-BT Battery-Operated Controller

Bluetooth®

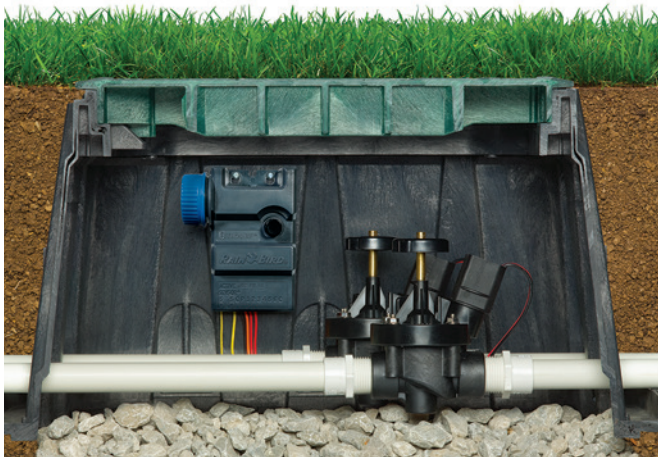
FEATURES

Controller Features

- Operates for approximately one full year using one 9-volt alkaline battery.
- Completely potted to obtain IP68 conformity.
- Independent station operation allows sequential start times (with stacking in case of overlap) restriction compliance.
- Master valve output (on TBOS-II 2, 4, and 6 Control Modules).
- No loss of irrigation program after a battery replacement.
- Backward-compatible with the TBOS-II Field Transmitter.

Rain Bird App Features

- Create, review and transmit irrigation programs.
- Capability to set zones or programs to manually irrigate.
- Basic programming includes 3 independent programs A,B and C, each with 8 start times per day.
- Stations can be assigned to several programs with different watering run times.
- Run time is from 1 minute to 12 hours in 1-minute increments.
- Five watering day cycle modes (Custom, even, odd, odd-31, cyclical) selectable by program for maximum flexibility and watering.
- Program and global Monthly Seasonal Adjust; 0% to 300% (1% increments).
- Built-in ID with naming capability. The control module and stations can be individually named.
- Optional passcode.
- Delay watering from 1 to 14 days.
- Permanently turn the controller off to prevent irrigation.
- Battery indicator reports the status of the control module's battery.
- Capability to clear the control module's irrigation program.



VALVE COMPATIBILITY

- Rain Bird TBOS Potted Latching Solenoid (K80920)
  - DV, DVF, ASF, PGA, PEB, PESB, GB, EFB-CP, BPE and BPES series
- Hunter 458200, Irritrol DCL, Toro DCLS-P

MODELS

TBOS-BT1: 1 Station
TBOS-BT2: 2 Station
TBOS-BT4: 4 Station
TBOS-BT6: 6 Station

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
Width: 3.8" (9.5 cm)
Height: 5.1" (13.0 cm)
Depth: 2.0" (5.3 cm)
Weight: 17.6 oz (500 g)

Rain Bird App (TBOS-BT): Available for Android and IOS devices

ACCESSORIES

- TBOS Potted Latching Solenoid
- RSD Series Rain Sensors
- The TBOS solenoid adapters will adapt the potted latching solenoid for use in retrofit applications with selected Irritrol® (Hardie/Richdel) and Buckner® valves or Champion® and Superior® valve actuators

CERTIFICATIONS

- cULus, CE, RoHS, WEEE, FCC

LANDSCAPE SOLUTIONS

Areas

6.452 sq cm	1 sq in
144 sq in	1 sq ft
9 sq ft	1 sq yd
43,560 sq ft	1 acre
1 acre	43,560 sq ft
1 acre	4,840 sq yd
1 acre	160 sq rods
1 sq rod	272.25 sq ft
1 sq rod	30.25 sq yd
640 acres	1 sq mi
640 acres	1 section
Area of a Circle	r^2 x 3.1416
Area of a Square	One Side Squared
Area of a Triangle	½ Base x Altitude
Area of a Rectangle	Length x Width
Area of a Parallelogram	Base x Altitude

Lineal Measurements

1 centimeter	0.3937 inches
1 cubit	18 inches
1 meter	39.37 inches
1 rod	16.5 feet
1 rod	5.5 yards
1 chain	4 rods
1 chain	66 feet
320 rods	1 mile
5280 feet	1 mile
Circumference of Circle	Diameter x 3.1416

Volume

1728 cu in	1 cu ft
231 cu in	1 gallon
27 cu ft	1 cu yd
1 cu ft	7.48052 gal (U.S.)
1 cu yd	202 gallons (U.S.)
16 drams	1 ounce
32 ounces	1 quart
4 quarts	1 gallon
1 gallon	3.785 liters
1 gallon	0.00379 cu m
1 gallon	0.833 imperial gallons
27,154 gallons	1 acre inch
325,851 gallons	1 acre foot
1,000,000 gallons	3.0689 acre ft
1 acre foot	43,560 cu ft
Volume of a Cube	Area of Base x Height
Volume of a Pyramid	½ Area of Base x Height
Volume of a Sphere	Diameter^3 x 0.5236

Mass/Weight

1 kg	2.204 lbs
1 lb	454 g = 7,000 grains
1 slug	14.5 kg
1 stone	14 lb

Weights

1 U.S. Gallon (Water)	8.3357 lbs
1 Cu Foot (Water)	62.3554 lbs
1 Imperial Gallon	10.0 lbs
1 Liter	2.2 lbs
Earth, in Place Undisturbed	100 lbs/cu ft
Earth, Dry and Loose	82-90 lbs/cu ft
Earth, Moist	75-100 lbs/cu ft
Sand, Dry	90-106 lbs/cu ft
Shale or Red Rock	162 lbs/cu ft
Limestone	160-163 lbs/cu ft
Base Gravel	12.0 lbs/sq ft/inch Thick in Place
Asphalt	12.5 lbs/sq ft/inch Thick in Place
Sack Cement	94 lbs
Concrete (Plain)	140 lbs/cu ft
Concrete (Reinforced)	150 lbs/cu ft

Pressures

1 atmosphere	29.921 inches of hg @ 32˚ F
1 atmosphere	33.94 ft of water @ 62˚ F
1 atmosphere	14.6963 lbs/sq in
1 lb/sq inch	2.31 feet of head
1 foot of water	0.433 lbs/sq in
1 kg/sq cm	14.22 lbs/sq in
1 foot of water	62.3554 lbs/sq ft
1 bar	14.5 lbs/sq in

Flows

1 gallon/min (U.S.)	0.002228 cu ft/sec
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	0.13368 cu ft/min
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	8.0208 cu ft/hr
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	0.06309 liters/sec
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	3.78533 liters/min
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	0.0044192 acre ft/24 hrs
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	0.22712 cu m/hr
1 cu ft/sec	448.83 gpm
1 liter/sec	15.85 gpm
1 cu m/min	264 gpm
1 acre in/hr	452.57 gpm
1 acre ft/day	226.3 gpm
1,000,000 gallons/day	694.4 gpm
1 cu ft/sec	0.992 acre in/hr

Power

1 horsepower	33,000 ft lbs/min
1 horsepower	746 watts
1 horsepower	0.746 kilowatts

Temperature

F	°C x 9/5 + 32
C	(°F - 32) x 5/9

Design Formulas

Precipitation Rate (in/hr)

S= Spacing

$$\text{Square} = \frac{96.3 \times GPM \times 360}{S \times S \times \text{Sprinkler Arc}}$$

$$\text{Triangular} = \frac{96.3 \times GPM \times 360}{S \times S \times 0.866 \times \text{Sprinkler Arc}}$$

$$\text{Single Row} = \frac{96.3 \times GPM}{S \times 0.8\ \text{Diameter}}$$

Run-Time

$$\text{Run-Time} = \frac{\text{Desired Application} \times 60}{\text{Precipitation Rate}}$$

Velocity

$$V = \frac{0.480 \times Q}{(ID)^2}$$

Where:
V = Velocity in feet per second
Q = Gallons per minute
ID = Inside diameter of pipe

Power Formulas

Horse Power

1 hp = 550 foot pounds per second
= 746 watts or 0.746 kW
= 1 second foot of water falling 8.8'

$$\text{Water HP} = \frac{GPM \times TDH}{3960}$$

Where:
GPM = Gallons per minute
TDH = Total dynamic head

$$\text{Brake HP} = \frac{GPM \times TDH}{3960 \times E}$$

Where:
GPM = Gallons per minute
TDH = Total dynamic head
E = Pump efficiency

1 kilowatt (kW) = 1,000 watts
= 1,341 HP
= 735.5 foot pounds per second

Electrical Power

$$3\phi\ kVA = \frac{1.732 \times FLA \times \text{Voltage}}{1000}$$

$$1\phi\ kVA = \frac{FLA \times \text{Voltage}}{1000}$$

Ohm's Law: V = IR

Where:
V = Voltage in Volts
I = Current in Amperes
R = Resistance in ohms

Amp Calculation
Amps = Watts / Volts

Pump Laws (Affinity Laws)

$RPM_2 / RPM_1 = Flow_2 / Flow_1$
$(RPM_2 / RPM_1)^2 = Pressure_2 / Pressure_1$
$(RPM_2 / RPM_1)^3 = Power_2 / Power_1$

Example: An irrigation pump operating at 1800 RPM and producing 600 gpm at 120 psi is switched to 3600 RPM:

$RPM_2 / RPM_1 = Flow_2 / Flow_1$
= 3600 RPM / 1800 RPM
= $Flow_2$ / 600 gpm = 1200 gpm

$(RPM_2 / RPM_1)^2 = Pressure_2 / Pressure_1$
= (3600 RPM / 1800 RPM)^2
= $Pressure_2$/120 psi = 480 psi

$(RPM_2 / RPM_1)^3 = Power_2 / Power_1$
= (3600 RPM / 1800 RPM)^3
= $Power_2$ / 60 HP = 480 HP

Electric Formulas for Calculating Amperes, Horsepower, Kilowatts and kVA

ALTERNATING CURRENT			
To Find:	**Single Phase**	**Two Phase-Four Phase Wire**	**Three Phase**
Amperes when "HP" is known	$\frac{HP \times 746}{E \times \%EFF \times PF}$	$\frac{HP \times 746}{E \times \%EFF \times PF \times 2}$	$\frac{HP \times 746}{E \times \%EFF \times PF \times 1.73}$
Amperes when "kW" is known	$\frac{kW \times 1000}{E \times PF}$	$\frac{kW \times 1000}{E \times PF \times 2}$	$\frac{kW \times 1000}{E \times PF \times 1.73}$
Amperes when "kVa" is known	$\frac{kVA \times 1000}{E}$	$\frac{kVA \times 1000}{E \times 2}$	$\frac{kVA \times 1000}{E \times 1.73}$
Kilowatts	$\frac{E \times I \times PF}{1000}$	$\frac{E \times I \times PF \times 2}{1000}$	$\frac{E \times I \times PF \times 1.73}{1000}$
Kilovolt-Amperes "kVA"	$\frac{E \times I}{1000}$	$\frac{E \times I \times 2}{1000}$	$\frac{E \times I \times 1.73}{1000}$
Horsepower	$\frac{E \times I \times \%EFF \times PF}{746}$	$\frac{E \times I \times \%EFF \times PF \times 2}{746}$	$\frac{E \times I \times \%EFF \times PF \times 1.73}{746}$

Where:

$$\text{Power Factor (PF)} = \frac{\text{Power Used (Watts)}}{\text{Apparent Power}} \text{ or } \frac{kW}{kVA}$$

$$\text{Power Efficiency (\%EFF)} = \frac{\text{Output (Watts)}}{\text{Input (Watts)}}$$

E = Volts

I = Amperes

W = Watts

APPENDIX

Conductor Properties For Insulated Annealed Copper Direct Current Resistance

OHMS PER 1,000 FEET

Copper Awg	Temperature 167° F (75° C)	149° F (65° C)	77° F (25° C)	68° F (20° C)	Cross Sectional Area Circular Mils
18 Solid	7.77	7.519	6.515	6.390	1,620
18 Stranded	7.95	7.693	6.666	6.538	1,620
16 Solid	4.89	4.732	4.100	4.021	2,580
16 Stranded	4.99	4.829	4.184	4.104	2,580
14 Solid	3.07	2.971	2.574	2.525	4,110
14 Stranded	3.14	3.039	2.633	2.582	4,110
12 Solid	1.93	1.868	1.618	1.587	6,530
12 Stranded	1.98	1.916	1.660	1.628	6,530
10 Solid	1.21	1.171	1.015	0.995	10,380
10 Stranded	1.24	1.200	1.040	1.020	10,380
8 Solid	0.764	0.739	0.641	0.628	16,510
8 Stranded	0.778	0.753	0.652	0.640	16,510
6 Stranded	0.491	0.475	0.412	0.404	26,240
4 Stranded	0.308	0.298	0.258	0.253	41,740
2 Stranded	0.194	0.188	0.163	0.160	66,360
1/0 Stranded	0.122	0.118	0.102	0.100	105,600
2/0 Stranded	0.097	0.094	0.081	0.080	133,100

Source: 2008 Edition of *National Electric Code* (NFPA 70), Chapter 9, Table 8.
System designer must use resistance values which correlate to temperatures and applications for each specific project.

Full Load Amperage (FLA)

Motor HP	Single Phase A-C 115 VOLTS	230 VOLTS*	Three Phase A-C Induction Type Squirrel Cage & Wound Rotor 230 VOLTS*	460 VOLTS	575 VOLTS
½	9.8	4.9	2.2	1.1	0.9
¾	13.8	6.9	3.2	1.6	1.3
1	16	8	4.2	2.1	1.7
1 ½	20	10	6.0	3.0	2.4
2	24	12	6.8	3.4	2.7
3	34	17	9.6	4.8	3.9
5	56	28	15.2	7.6	6.1
7 ½	80	40	22	11	9
10	100	50	28	14	11
15	—	—	42	21	17
20	—	—	54	27	22
25	—	—	68	34	27
30	—	—	80	40	32
40	—	—	104	52	41
50	—	—	130	65	52
60	—	—	154	77	62
75	—	—	192	96	77
100	—	—	240	120	96
125	—	—	296	148	118
150	—	—	350	175	140
200	—	—	456	228	182
250	—	—	558	279	223

* For 208V applications, increase the 230V FLA by 10%.

Horsepower to Kilowatts

Horsepower	Kilowatt
1	0.746
3	2.2
5	3.7
10	7.5
15	11.2
20	14.9
25	18.7
30	22.4
40	29.8
50	37.3
60	44.8
75	56.0

To calculate the FLA of a pump motor operating on a VFD, multiply the nominal FLA by 1.24. To estimate FLA station, multiply the largest load by 1.25 and then add this to remaining component FLAs. **EXAMPLE: A 460V 2 x 50HP pump station with a 5HP PM pump would have an FLA of 173.4 Amps.**

Pressure Conversion

psi	Feet	Meter	Bar	kPa
1	2.3090	0.7038	0.0689	6.8948
80	185	56	5.5	552
85	196	60	5.9	586
90	208	63	6.2	621
95	219	67	6.6	655
100	231	70	6.9	689
105	242	74	7.2	724
110	254	77	7.6	758
115	266	81	7.9	793
120	277	84	8.3	827
125	289	88	8.6	862
130	300	91	9.0	896
135	312	95	9.3	931
140	323	99	9.7	965
150	346	106	10.3	1034
160	369	113	11.0	1103
170	393	120	11.7	1172
180	416	127	12.4	1241
190	439	134	13.1	1310
200	462	141	13.8	1379

Flow Rate Conversion

gpm	ft^3/s	m^3/h	l/s	acre-ft/day
1	0.0022	0.2271	0.0002	0.004419
100	0.22	22.7	6.3	0.442
250	0.56	56.8	15.8	1.105
500	1.11	113.6	31.5	2.210
750	1.67	170.3	47.3	3.314
1000	2.23	227.1	63.1	4.419
1500	3.34	340.7	94.6	6.629
2000	4.46	454.2	126.2	8.838
2500	5.57	567.8	157.7	11.048
3000	6.68	681.4	189.3	13.258
3500	7.80	794.9	220.8	15.467
4000	8.91	908.5	252.4	17.677
4500	10.03	1022.1	283.9	19.886
5000	11.14	1135.6	315.5	22.096
6000	13.37	1362.7	378.5	26.515
7000	15.60	1589.9	441.6	30.934
8000	17.82	1817.0	504.7	35.353
9000	20.05	2044.1	567.8	39.773
10000	22.28	2271.2	630.9	44.192

Lake Intake Box Screen Sizing

Flow Rate In (gpm)	Box Screen Size
0 - 500	18" square
501 - 1000	24" square
1001 - 1800	30" square
1801 - 2800	36" square
2801 - 4000	42" square
4001 - 5000	48" square
5001 - 7000	54" square
7001 - 8500	60" square
8501 - 10000	66" square

Based on screen velocities of less than 0.5 feet per second.

Micron to Mesh Conversion

Micron	U.S. Mesh	Inches
2000	10	0.0787
1680	12	0.0661
1410	14	0.0555
1190	16	0.0469
1000	18	0.0394
841	20	0.0331
707	25	0.028
595	30	0.0232
500	35	0.0197
420	40	0.0165
354	45	0.0138
297	50	0.0117
250	60	0.0098
210	70	0.0083
177	80	0.007
149	100	0.0059
125	120	0.0049
105	140	0.0041
88	170	0.0035
74	200	0.0029
63	230	0.0024
53	270	0.0021
44	325	0.0017
37	400	0.0015

Wet Well Intake Pipe Sizing

Flow Rate In	Length of Pipe in Feet			
gpm	50'	100'	200'	300'
0 - 500	12"	12"	12"	14"
501 - 1000	18"	18"	18"	18"
1001 - 1500	24"	24"	24"	24"
1501 - 2000	26"	26"	26"	26"
2001 - 2500	28"	28"	28"	28"
2501 - 3000	30"	30"	30"	30"
3001 - 3500	32"	32"	32"	32"
3501 - 4000	34"	34"	34"	34"
4001 - 5000	36"	36"	36"	36"

The nominal IPS pipe diameters listed in this chart assume a total equivalent pipe length as listed for friction loss calculations. A recommended internal pipe water velocity of up to 1.5 feet per second and/or a draw down of 1 inch or less is used to develop this conservative intake sizing table. Consult a Rain Bird engineer for values ranging outside of this chart.

Wet Well Open Area Sizing

Size	Shape	Number of Pumps
36"	Round	1 – Vertical Turbine
48"	Round	1 or 2 – Vertical Turbines
60"	Round	1 or 2 – Vertical Turbines
72"	Round	1 to 3 – Vertical Turbines
84"	Round	1 to5 – Vertical Turbines
96"	Round	1 to 6 – Vertical Turbines
6' x 8'	Rectangular	1 to 7 – Vertical Turbines

PE 4710 IPS HDPE DR 13.5 (161 psi) Pipe

VELOCITY IN FEET PER SECOND — FRICTION LOSS IN PSI PER 100 FEET (C = 150)

Nominal Size (ID)	2" (2.002)		3" (2.950)		4" (3.793)		6" (5.585)		8" (7.271)		10" (9.062)		12" (10.748)		14" (11.801)		16" (13.487)		18" (15.173)	
Flow (gpm)	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss
2	0.20	0.01	0.09	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	0.41	0.02	0.19	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	0.61	0.04	0.28	0.01	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	0.81	0.07	0.38	0.01	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	1.02	0.10	0.47	0.02	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	1.22	0.14	0.56	0.02	0.34	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	1.43	0.19	0.66	0.03	0.40	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	1.63	0.25	0.75	0.04	0.45	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	1.83	0.31	0.84	0.05	0.51	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	2.04	0.37	0.94	0.06	0.57	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	2.24	0.44	1.03	0.07	0.62	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24	2.44	0.52	1.13	0.08	0.68	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
26	2.65	0.61	1.22	0.09	0.74	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	2.85	0.70	1.31	0.11	0.79	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	3.05	0.79	1.41	0.12	0.85	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	3.56	1.05	1.64	0.16	0.99	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
40	4.07	1.35	1.88	0.20	1.13	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45	4.58	1.67	2.11	0.25	1.28	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50	5.09	2.04	2.34	0.31	1.42	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
55	5.60	2.43	2.58	0.37	1.56	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60	6.11	2.85	2.81	0.43	1.70	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65	6.62	3.31	3.05	0.50	1.84	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
70	7.13	3.80	3.28	0.58	1.99	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
75	7.63	4.31	3.52	0.65	2.13	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	8.14	4.86	3.75	0.74	2.27	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85	8.65	5.44	3.99	0.82	2.41	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
90	9.16	6.04	4.22	0.92	2.55	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
100			4.69	1.11	2.84	0.33	1.31	0.05	0.77	0.01	0.50	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110			5.16	1.33	3.12	0.39	1.44	0.06	0.85	0.02	0.55	0.01	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120			5.63	1.56	3.40	0.46	1.57	0.07	0.93	0.02	0.60	0.01	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
130			6.09	1.81	3.69	0.53	1.70	0.08	1.00	0.02	0.65	0.01	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
140			6.56	2.08	3.97	0.61	1.83	0.09	1.08	0.03	0.70	0.01	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
150			7.03	2.36	4.25	0.69	1.96	0.11	1.16	0.03	0.75	0.01	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
160			7.50	2.66	4.54	0.78	2.09	0.12	1.23	0.03	0.79	0.01	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
170			7.97	2.98	4.82	0.88	2.22	0.13	1.31	0.04	0.84	0.01	0.60	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
180			8.44	3.31	5.10	0.97	2.35	0.15	1.39	0.04	0.89	0.01	0.64	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
190			8.91	3.66	5.39	1.08	2.49	0.16	1.47	0.05	0.94	0.02	0.67	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200			9.38	4.02	5.67	1.18	2.62	0.18	1.54	0.05	0.99	0.02	0.71	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
225			10.55	5.00	6.38	1.47	2.94	0.22	1.74	0.06	1.12	0.02	0.79	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
250			11.72	6.08	7.09	1.79	3.27	0.27	1.93	0.08	1.24	0.03	0.88	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
275			12.89	7.25	7.80	2.13	3.60	0.32	2.12	0.09	1.37	0.03	0.97	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300			14.06	8.52	8.51	2.51	3.92	0.38	2.32	0.11	1.49	0.04	1.06	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

■ Use caution at shaded velocities.

Continued on next page →

← Continued from previous page

PE 4710 IPS HDPE DR 13.5 (161 psi) Pipe

VELOCITY IN FEET PER SECOND — FRICTION LOSS IN PSI PER 100 FEET (C = 150)

Nominal Size (ID)	2" (2.002)		3" (2.950)		4" (3.793)		6" (5.585)		8" (7.271)		10" (9.062)		12" (10.748)		14" (11.801)		16" (13.487)		18" (15.173)	
Flow (gpm)	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss
325			15.24	9.88	9.22	2.91	4.25	0.44	2.51	0.12	1.61	0.04	1.15	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
350			16.41	11.34	9.93	3.34	4.58	0.51	2.70	0.14	1.74	0.05	1.24	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
375				12.88	10.63	3.79	4.91	0.58	2.89	0.16	1.86	0.05	1.32	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400				14.52	11.34	4.27	5.23	0.65	3.09	0.18	1.99	0.06	1.41	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
425				16.24	12.05	4.78	5.56	0.73	3.28	0.20	2.11	0.07	1.50	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
450				18.06	12.76	5.31	5.89	0.81	3.47	0.22	2.24	0.08	1.59	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
475				19.96	13.47	5.87	6.21	0.89	3.67	0.25	2.36	0.08	1.68	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500					14.18	6.46	6.54	0.98	3.86	0.27	2.48	0.09	1.77	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
550					15.60	7.71	7.19	1.17	4.24	0.32	2.73	0.11	1.94	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
600					17.02	9.05	7.85	1.38	4.63	0.38	2.98	0.13	2.12	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
650					18.43	10.50	8.50	1.60	5.02	0.44	3.23	0.15	2.30	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
700					19.85	12.05	9.16	1.83	5.40	0.51	3.48	0.17	2.47	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
750					21.27	13.69	9.81	2.08	5.79	0.58	3.73	0.20	2.65	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
800									6.17	0.65	3.97	0.22	2.83	0.10	2.34	0.06	1.79	0.03	1.42	0.02
850									6.56	0.73	4.22	0.25	3.00	0.11	2.49	0.07	1.91	0.04	1.51	0.02
900									6.95	0.81	4.47	0.28	3.18	0.12	2.64	0.08	2.02	0.04	1.59	0.02
950									7.33	0.89	4.72	0.31	3.36	0.13	2.78	0.08	2.13	0.04	1.68	0.02
1000									7.72	0.98	4.97	0.34	3.53	0.15	2.93	0.09	2.24	0.05	1.77	0.03
1050									8.10	1.08	5.22	0.37	3.71	0.16	3.08	0.10	2.36	0.05	1.86	0.03
1100									8.49	1.17	5.47	0.40	3.89	0.18	3.22	0.11	2.47	0.06	1.95	0.03
1150									8.88	1.27	5.71	0.44	4.06	0.19	3.37	0.12	2.58	0.06	2.04	0.04
1200									9.26	1.38	5.96	0.47	4.24	0.21	3.52	0.13	2.69	0.07	2.13	0.04
1250									9.65	1.49	6.21	0.51	4.41	0.22	3.66	0.14	2.80	0.07	2.22	0.04
1300									10.03	1.60	6.46	0.55	4.59	0.24	3.81	0.15	2.92	0.08	2.30	0.04
1350									10.42	1.71	6.71	0.59	4.77	0.26	3.96	0.16	3.03	0.08	2.39	0.05
1400									10.80	1.83	6.96	0.63	4.94	0.27	4.10	0.17	3.14	0.09	2.48	0.05
1450									11.19	1.96	7.20	0.67	5.12	0.29	4.25	0.19	3.25	0.10	2.57	0.05
1500									11.58	2.08	7.45	0.71	5.30	0.31	4.39	0.20	3.36	0.10	2.66	0.06
1550											7.70	0.76	5.47	0.33	4.54	0.21	3.48	0.11	2.75	0.06
1600											7.95	0.80	5.65	0.35	4.69	0.22	3.59	0.12	2.84	0.07
1650											8.20	0.85	5.83	0.37	4.83	0.24	3.70	0.12	2.92	0.07
1700											8.45	0.90	6.00	0.39	4.98	0.25	3.81	0.13	3.01	0.07
1750											8.69	0.95	6.18	0.41	5.13	0.26	3.93	0.14	3.10	0.08
1800											8.94	1.00	6.36	0.44	5.27	0.28	4.04	0.14	3.19	0.08
1900											9.44	1.11	6.71	0.48	5.57	0.31	4.26	0.16	3.37	0.09
2000											9.94	1.22	7.06	0.53	5.86	0.34	4.49	0.18	3.54	0.10
2100											10.43	1.33	7.42	0.58	6.15	0.37	4.71	0.19	3.72	0.11
2200											10.93	1.45	7.77	0.63	6.45	0.40	4.93	0.21	3.90	0.12
2300											11.43	1.57	8.12	0.69	6.74	0.44	5.16	0.23	4.08	0.13
2400											11.92	1.70	8.48	0.74	7.03	0.47	5.38	0.25	4.25	0.14
2500											12.42	1.84	8.83	0.80	7.32	0.51	5.61	0.27	4.43	0.15

■ Use caution at shaded velocities.

SDR 21 (Class 200) PVC Pipe

VELOCITY IN FEET PER SECOND — FRICTION LOSS IN PSI PER 100 FEET (C = 150)

Nominal Size (ID)	1" (1.189)		1 ¼" (1.502)		1 ½" (1.720)		2" (2.149)		2 ½" (2.601)		3" (3.166)		4" (4.072)		6" (5.993)		8" (7.805)		10" (9.728)		12" (11.538)	
Flow (gpm)	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss
2	0.58	0.07	0.36	0.02	0.28	0.01	0.18	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00
4	1.15	0.24	0.72	0.08	0.55	0.04	0.35	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.16	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00
6	1.73	0.51	1.09	0.16	0.83	0.08	0.53	0.03	0.36	0.01	0.24	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00
8	2.31	0.86	1.45	0.28	1.10	0.14	0.71	0.05	0.48	0.02	0.33	0.01	0.20	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00
10	2.89	1.30	1.81	0.42	1.38	0.22	0.88	0.07	0.60	0.03	0.41	0.01	0.25	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.00
12	3.46	1.83	2.17	0.59	1.65	0.30	1.06	0.10	0.72	0.04	0.49	0.02	0.30	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.00
14	4.04	2.43	2.53	0.78	1.93	0.40	1.24	0.14	0.84	0.05	0.57	0.02	0.34	0.01	0.16	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.04	0.00
16	4.62	3.11	2.89	1.00	2.21	0.52	1.41	0.17	0.96	0.07	0.65	0.03	0.39	0.01	0.18	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.00
18	5.19	3.87	3.26	1.24	2.48	0.64	1.59	0.22	1.09	0.09	0.73	0.03	0.44	0.01	0.20	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.06	0.00
20	5.77	4.71	3.62	1.51	2.76	0.78	1.77	0.26	1.21	0.10	0.81	0.04	0.49	0.01	0.23	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.06	0.00
22	6.35	5.62	3.98	1.80	3.03	0.93	1.94	0.32	1.33	0.12	0.90	0.05	0.54	0.01	0.25	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.07	0.00
24	6.93	6.60	4.34	2.12	3.31	1.09	2.12	0.37	1.45	0.15	0.98	0.06	0.59	0.02	0.27	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.07	0.00
26	7.50	7.65	4.70	2.45	3.59	1.27	2.30	0.43	1.57	0.17	1.06	0.07	0.64	0.02	0.30	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.08	0.00
28	8.08	8.78	5.06	2.82	3.86	1.46	2.47	0.49	1.69	0.19	1.14	0.07	0.69	0.02	0.32	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.09	0.00
30	8.66	9.97	5.43	3.20	4.14	1.65	2.65	0.56	1.81	0.22	1.22	0.08	0.74	0.02	0.34	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.09	0.00
35	10.10	13.27	6.33	4.26	4.83	2.20	3.09	0.74	2.11	0.29	1.42	0.11	0.86	0.03	0.40	0.01	0.23	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.11	0.00
40	11.54	16.99	7.23	5.45	5.52	2.82	3.53	0.95	2.41	0.38	1.63	0.14	0.98	0.04	0.45	0.01	0.27	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.12	0.00
45			8.14	6.78	6.21	3.51	3.98	1.19	2.71	0.47	1.83	0.18	1.11	0.05	0.51	0.01	0.30	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.14	0.00
50			9.04	8.24	6.90	4.26	4.42	1.44	3.02	0.57	2.04	0.22	1.23	0.06	0.57	0.01	0.33	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.15	0.00
55			9.95	9.83	7.59	5.08	4.86	1.72	3.32	0.68	2.24	0.26	1.35	0.08	0.62	0.01	0.37	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.17	0.00
60			10.85	11.55	8.27	5.97	5.30	2.02	3.62	0.80	2.44	0.31	1.48	0.09	0.68	0.01	0.40	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.18	0.00
65			11.76	13.39	8.96	6.93	5.74	2.34	3.92	0.93	2.65	0.36	1.60	0.10	0.74	0.02	0.44	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.20	0.00
70					9.65	7.95	6.18	2.69	4.22	1.06	2.85	0.41	1.72	0.12	0.80	0.02	0.47	0.01	0.30	0.00	0.21	0.00
75					10.34	9.03	6.63	3.05	4.52	1.21	3.05	0.46	1.85	0.14	0.85	0.02	0.50	0.01	0.32	0.00	0.23	0.00
80					11.03	10.17	7.07	3.44	4.82	1.36	3.26	0.52	1.97	0.15	0.91	0.02	0.54	0.01	0.34	0.00	0.25	0.00
85					11.72	11.38	7.51	3.85	5.13	1.52	3.46	0.58	2.09	0.17	0.97	0.03	0.57	0.01	0.37	0.00	0.26	0.00
90							7.95	4.28	5.43	1.69	3.66	0.65	2.21	0.19	1.02	0.03	0.60	0.01	0.39	0.00	0.28	0.00
100							8.83	5.20	6.03	2.06	4.07	0.79	2.46	0.23	1.14	0.04	0.67	0.01	0.43	0.00	0.31	0.00
110							9.72	6.21	6.63	2.45	4.48	0.94	2.71	0.28	1.25	0.04	0.74	0.01	0.47	0.00	0.34	0.00
120							10.60	7.30	7.24	2.88	4.88	1.11	2.95	0.33	1.36	0.05	0.80	0.01	0.52	0.00	0.37	0.00
130									7.84	3.34	5.29	1.28	3.20	0.38	1.48	0.06	0.87	0.02	0.56	0.01	0.40	0.00
140									8.44	3.83	5.70	1.47	3.44	0.43	1.59	0.07	0.94	0.02	0.60	0.01	0.43	0.00
150									9.05	4.36	6.11	1.67	3.69	0.49	1.70	0.08	1.00	0.02	0.65	0.01	0.46	0.00
160									9.65	4.91	6.51	1.89	3.94	0.55	1.82	0.08	1.07	0.02	0.69	0.01	0.49	0.00
170									10.25	5.49	6.92	2.11	4.18	0.62	1.93	0.09	1.14	0.03	0.73	0.01	0.52	0.00
180											7.33	2.35	4.43	0.69	2.04	0.11	1.21	0.03	0.78	0.01	0.55	0.00
190											7.73	2.59	4.68	0.76	2.16	0.12	1.27	0.03	0.82	0.01	0.58	0.00
200											8.14	2.85	4.92	0.84	2.27	0.13	1.34	0.04	0.86	0.01	0.61	0.01
225											9.16	3.55	5.54	1.04	2.56	0.16	1.51	0.04	0.97	0.02	0.69	0.01
250											10.18	4.31	6.15	1.27	2.84	0.19	1.67	0.05	1.08	0.02	0.77	0.01
275													6.77	1.51	3.12	0.23	1.84	0.06	1.19	0.02	0.84	0.01
300													7.38	1.78	3.41	0.27	2.01	0.07	1.29	0.03	0.92	0.01

■ Use caution at shaded velocities.

Continued on next page →

← Continued from previous page

SDR 21 (Class 200) PVC Pipe

VELOCITY IN FEET PER SECOND — FRICTION LOSS IN PSI PER 100 FEET (C = 150)

Nominal Size (ID)	1" (1.189)		1 ¼" (1.502)		1 ½" (1.720)		2" (2.149)		2 ½" (2.601)		3" (3.166)		4" (4.072)		6" (5.993)		8" (7.805)		10" (9.728)		12" (11.538)	
Flow (gpm)	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss
325													8.00	2.06	3.69	0.31	2.18	0.09	1.40	0.03	1.00	0.01
350													8.61	2.36	3.98	0.36	2.34	0.10	1.51	0.03	1.07	0.01
375													9.23	2.68	4.26	0.41	2.51	0.11	1.62	0.04	1.15	0.02
400													9.84	3.03	4.54	0.46	2.68	0.13	1.72	0.04	1.23	0.02
425													10.46	3.38	4.83	0.52	2.85	0.14	1.83	0.05	1.30	0.02
450															5.11	0.57	3.01	0.16	1.94	0.05	1.38	0.02
475															5.40	0.63	3.18	0.18	2.05	0.06	1.46	0.03
500															5.68	0.70	3.35	0.19	2.16	0.07	1.53	0.03
550															6.25	0.83	3.68	0.23	2.37	0.08	1.69	0.03
600															6.82	0.98	4.02	0.27	2.59	0.09	1.84	0.04
650															7.38	1.13	4.35	0.31	2.80	0.11	1.99	0.05
700															7.95	1.30	4.69	0.36	3.02	0.12	2.15	0.05
750															8.52	1.48	5.02	0.41	3.23	0.14	2.30	0.06
800															9.09	1.67	5.36	0.46	3.45	0.16	2.45	0.07
850															9.66	1.86	5.69	0.52	3.66	0.18	2.61	0.08
900															10.22	2.07	6.03	0.57	3.88	0.20	2.76	0.09
950																	6.36	0.63	4.10	0.22	2.91	0.09
1000																	6.70	0.70	4.31	0.24	3.06	0.10
1050																	7.03	0.76	4.53	0.26	3.22	0.11
1100																	7.37	0.83	4.74	0.28	3.37	0.12
1150																	7.70	0.90	4.96	0.31	3.52	0.13
1200																	8.04	0.98	5.17	0.33	3.68	0.15
1250																	8.37	1.05	5.39	0.36	3.83	0.16
1300																	8.71	1.13	5.60	0.39	3.98	0.17
1350																	9.04	1.21	5.82	0.42	4.14	0.18
1400																	9.38	1.30	6.04	0.44	4.29	0.19
1450																	9.71	1.39	6.25	0.47	4.44	0.21
1500																	10.05	1.48	6.47	0.51	4.60	0.22
1550																			6.68	0.54	4.75	0.23
1600																			6.90	0.57	4.90	0.25
1650																			7.11	0.60	5.06	0.26
1700																			7.33	0.64	5.21	0.28
1750																			7.54	0.67	5.36	0.29
1800																			7.76	0.71	5.52	0.31
1900																			8.19	0.78	5.82	0.34
2000																			8.62	0.86	6.13	0.38
2100																			9.05	0.94	6.44	0.41
2200																			9.48	1.03	6.74	0.45
2300																			9.92	1.11	7.05	0.49
2400																			10.35	1.21	7.36	0.53
2500																			10.78	1.30	7.66	0.57

■ Use caution at shaded velocities.

Integrated Control System™ (ICS) Wire Path Design

Recommended to load balance wire path.

Do not utilize the full system capacity of 750 ICMs on one wire path. Instead, leave room to expand the system and add sensing capability in the future.

The wire distance is the "trunk length" of the wire path.

The trunk length is the "longest single run of wire" needed for accommodating the installed ICMs.

Branches can be added to the trunk wire.

Branches do not increase the maximum number of ICMs on the wire path.

Wire Distance in Feet (ft)

No. of Units	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	12,000	13,000	14,000	15,000
50	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG
100	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG
150	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG
200	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG
250	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG
300	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG
350	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG
400	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG
450	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG
500	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG
550	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG
600	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG
650	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	—	—
700	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	—	—	—
750	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	—	—	—

Wire Distance in Meters (m)

No. of Units	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	2,750	3,000	3,250	3,500	3,750	4,000	4,250	4,500
50	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²
100	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²
150	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²
200	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²
250	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²
300	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²
350	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²
400	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²
450	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²
500	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²
550	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	6.0 mm²
600	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²
650	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²
700	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	—
750	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	—	—

Water Velocity

Flow	Internal Pipe Diameter																							
gpm	2"	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"
10	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	2.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	3.1	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	4.1	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	5.1	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	6.1	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	7.2	1.8	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80	8.2	2.0	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90	9.2	2.3	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100	10.2	2.6	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150	15.3	3.8	1.7	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200	20.4	5.1	2.3	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—
250	25.5	6.4	2.8	1.6	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—
300	30.7	7.7	3.4	1.9	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
350	35.8	8.9	4.0	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
400	40.9	10.2	4.5	2.6	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
450	46.0	11.5	5.1	2.9	1.8	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
500	51.1	12.8	5.7	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
600	61.3	15.3	6.8	3.8	2.5	1.7	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
700	71.5	17.9	7.9	4.5	2.9	2.0	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
800	81.7	20.4	9.1	5.1	3.3	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
900	92.0	23.0	10.2	5.7	3.7	2.6	1.9	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1000	102.2	25.5	11.4	6.4	4.1	2.8	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1250	127.7	31.9	14.2	8.0	5.1	3.5	2.6	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
1500	153.3	38.3	17.0	9.6	6.1	4.3	3.1	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
1750	178.8	44.7	19.9	11.2	7.2	5.0	3.6	2.8	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
2000	204.4	51.1	22.7	12.8	8.2	5.7	4.2	3.2	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
2500	255.4	63.9	28.4	16.0	10.2	7.1	5.2	4.0	3.2	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
3000	306.5	76.6	34.1	19.2	12.3	8.5	6.3	4.8	3.8	3.1	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
3500	357.6	89.4	39.7	22.4	14.3	9.9	7.3	5.6	4.4	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
4000	408.7	102.2	45.4	25.5	16.3	11.4	8.3	6.4	5.0	4.1	3.4	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
4500	459.8	114.9	51.1	28.7	18.4	12.8	9.4	7.2	5.7	4.6	3.8	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
5000	510.9	127.7	56.8	31.9	20.4	14.2	10.4	8.0	6.3	5.1	4.2	3.5	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9
5500	562.0	140.5	62.4	35.1	22.5	15.6	11.5	8.8	6.9	5.6	4.6	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0
6000	613.1	153.3	68.1	38.3	24.5	17.0	12.5	9.6	7.6	6.1	5.1	4.3	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1

Main line pipe diameter under standard practice is sized to achieve < 5 feet-per-second water velocity. Wet-well intake pipe diameter under standard practice is sized to achieve < 1.5 feet-per-second water velocity. Velocities listed are based on the actual internal diameter for the pipe. Verify internal diameter based on class or type of pipe being used.

Controller Power Wiring Sizing Worksheet

	PAR+ES	PAR+ES Link with Radio	PAR+ES SAT Decoder**	PAR+ES SAT Decoder Link with Radio**
Input (VAC)	117	117	117	117
Output (VAC)	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5
Simultaneous Rain Bird Solenoids at 60 Hz (50 Hz) per Controller*	16 (12)	16 (12)	16 (12)	16 (12)
Simultaneous Rain Bird Solenoids at 60 Hz (50 Hz) per Station	4	4	2	2
AMP Draw at Rest ‡	0.15	0.17	0.235	0.250
1	0.22	0.24	0.250	0.265
2	0.30	0.32	0.258	0.273
3	0.37	0.40	0.264	0.281
4	0.45	0.47	0.272	0.289
5	0.52	0.54	0.280	0.297
6	0.60	0.62	0.288	0.305
7	0.67	0.70	0.296	0.313
8	0.75	0.77	0.304	0.321
9	0.82	0.84	0.312	0.329
10	0.90	0.92	0.320	0.337
11	0.97	0.99	0.328	0.345
12	1.05	1.07	0.336	0.353
13	1.12	1.14	0.344	0.361
14	1.20	1.22	0.352	0.369
15	1.27	1.29	0.360	0.377
16	1.35	1.37	0.368	0.385

*Includes Master Valve. **Considering 72 decoders installed. ‡ Total AMP Draw in chart is based on 117 VAC input. For 220/240 VAC input controllers, use 50% of amp draw shown in chart.

Rain Bird will repair or replace at no charge any Rain Bird professional product that fails in normal use within the warranty period stated below. You must return it to the dealer or distributor where you bought it. Product failures due to acts of God including without limitation, lightning and flooding, are not covered by this warranty. This commitment to repair or replace is our sole and total warranty.

Implied Warranties of Merchantability and Fitness, if Applicable, are Limited to One Year from the Date of Sale. We will not, under any circumstances be liable for incidental or consequential damages, no matter how they occur.

I. Landscape Irrigation Products

1800® Series Pop-Up Spray Heads, U-Series Nozzles, Brass MPR Nozzles, A-8S and PA-8S-PRS Shrub Adapters, and 1300 and 1400 Bubblers, 5000 Series Rotors, 5500 Series Rotors, 7005/8005 Rotors, Falcon® 6504 Series Rotors, PEB and PESB Plastic Valves – **5 Years**

All other Landscape Irrigation products – **3 years**

II. Golf Products

Rain Bird Golf Rotors - **3 years**, extended to **5 years** if installed in conjunction with Rain Bird Swing Joints. Proof of concurrent installation is required.

Swing Joints – **5 years**

Brass Remote Control Valves, Valve Boxes and Brass Quick Coupling and Keys – **3 years**

Filtration system controllers – **3 years**

LINK™ Radios – **3 years**

Golf Controllers and Satellites – **1 year**

All other golf products – **1 year**

III. Agricultural Products

LF Series Sprinklers – **5 years**

Other Impact Sprinklers – **2 years**

All other AG products – **1 year**

IV. Pump Stations

Rain Bird guarantees that its pump station will be free of manufacturer defects for three years from the date of start-up but not beyond forty months from the date of purchase by the original customer with a copy of the seller's invoice required for coverage under this Policy. Start-up or service by anyone other than a Rain Bird authorized representative, when required, will void these terms and conditions.

Provided that all installation, start-up, operation responsibilities, and recommended maintenance procedures have been properly executed and performed by authorized Rain Bird representatives, when required, Rain Bird will replace or repair, at Rain Bird's option, any Rain Bird part found to be defective under normal recommended use during the effective period of this Policy, such evaluation to be solely determined by Rain Bird. Rain Bird's only obligation and customer's exclusive remedy under this Policy is limited to repair or replacement, at Rain Bird's option, of the parts or the products the defects of which are reported to Rain Bird within the applicable Policy period, which prove to be defective and such evaluation will be solely determined by Rain Bird.

In no case will Rain Bird cover labor costs associated with repair or replacement of parts beyond one year from date of start-up. Repairs performed and parts used at Rain Bird's expense must be authorized by Rain Bird, in writing, prior to repairs being performed. Product repairs or replacement under this Policy will not extend this Policy. Coverage for repaired or replaced product shall end when this Policy terminates. Rain Bird's sole obligation and customer's exclusive remedy under this Policy shall be limited to such repair or replacement.

Upon request, Rain Bird may provide advice on trouble-shooting a defect during the effective period of this Customer Satisfaction Policy. Repair service must be performed by a Rain Bird authorized representative regardless of whether the labor is covered by Rain Bird or is at the owner's expense during the effective period of this Policy. However, no service, replacement or repair under this Customer Satisfaction Policy will be rendered while the customer is in default of any payments due to Rain Bird .

Rain Bird will not accept responsibility for costs associated with the removal, replacement or repair of equipment in difficult-to-access locations and such evaluation will be solely determined by Rain Bird. Difficult-to-access locations include (but are not limited to) locations where any of the following are required:

1) Cranes larger than 15 tons
2) Divers
3) Barges
4) Helicopters
5) Dredging
6) Roof removal or other such construction/deconstruction requirements
7) Any other unusual means or requirements

Such extraordinary cost associated with difficult-to-access locations shall be the sole responsibility of the customer, regardless of the reason requiring removal, repair or replacement of the equipment.

The terms and conditions of this Customer Satisfaction Policy do not cover damage, loss or injury caused by or resulting from the following:

1) Misapplication, abuse, or failure to conduct routine maintenance (to include winterization/winter lay-up procedures).
2) Pumping of liquids other than fresh water as defined by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, unless the pump station quoted by Rain Bird specifically lists these other liquids and their concentrations.
3) Use of pesticides (to include insecticides, fungicides and herbicides), free chlorine or other strong biocides.
4) Exposure to electrolysis, erosion, or abrasion.
5) Use or presence of destructive gases or chemicals unless these materials and their concentrations are specified in the Rain Bird quotation.
6) Electrical supply voltages above or below those specified for correct pump station operation.
7) Electrical phase loss or reversal.
8) Use of a power source other than that specified in the original quotation.
9) Non-WYE configured power supplies such as open delta, phase converters or other forms of unbalanced three phase power supplies.
10) Improper electrical grounding or exposure to incoming power lacking circuit breaker or fused protection.
11) Using the control panel as a service disconnect.
12) Lightning, earthquake, flood, windstorm or other Acts of Nature.
13) Failure of pump packing seal (unless the failure occurs on initial start-up).
14) Any damage or loss to plants, equipment or groundwater or injury to people caused by the failure of or improper use of an injection system or improper concentration of chemicals or plant nutrients introduced into the pump station by an injection system.
15) Any failure of nutrient or chemical storage or spill containment equipment or facilities associated with the pump station location.

The foregoing terms and conditions constitute Rain Bird's entire pump station customer satisfaction policy. This policy is exclusive and in lieu of any other warranties whatsoever, whether express, implied, or statutory including the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, which are all hereby expressly disclaimed. The sole remedy under this policy shall be limited to the repair or replacement of the pump station or its components pursuant to the terms and conditions contained herein. In the case of any components or injection systems manufactured by others (as noted on the pump station quotation), there is no warranty provided by Rain Bird and these items are covered solely by and to the extent of the warranty if any, offered by those other manufacturers.

Rain Bird shall not be liable to the customer or any other person or entity for any liability, loss, delay or damage caused or alleged to be caused, directly or indirectly, by any use, defect, failure or malfunction of the pump station or by any injection system whether a claim for such liability, loss, delay or damages is based upon warranty, contract, tort or otherwise. Rain Bird shall not be liable for incidental, consequential, collateral or indirect damages or delay or loss of profit or loss of use or any damages related to the customer's business operations, nor for those caused by acts of nature. In no case and under no circumstances shall Rain Bird's liability exceed the Rain Bird Corporation's net sale price of the pump station.

Laws concerning customer warranties and disclaimers vary from state to state, jurisdiction to jurisdiction, province to province or country to country and therefore some of the foregoing limitations may not apply to you. The exclusions and limitations set out above are not intended to, and should not be construed so as to contravene mandatory provisions of applicable law. If any part or term of this policy is held to be illegal, unenforceable or in conflict with applicable law by a court of competent jurisdiction, the validity of the remaining portions of this policy shall not be affected, and all rights and obligations shall be construed and enforced as if this policy did not contain the particular part or term held to be invalid.

V. All other products – 1 year

1.5" Inline Commercial Control Zone Kit . . . 95
18" Selector Valve Key . . . 19
1800® Series Spray Heads . . . 69
5000 Series MPR Nozzles . . . 82
5000 Series Rotors . . . 80
552 Block Rotors . . . 6
7" Selector Valve Key . . . 19
702 Series Rotors . . . 8
752 Series Rotors . . . 10
Automatic Backwashing Wedge-Wire Screen Filter . . . 52
Central Control Comparison Chart . . . 23
Central Control Technologies . . . 20
Centrifugal Sand Separators . . . 52
Cirrus™ . . . 22
Decoders . . . 43
E-Series Electric Suction Scanning Filter . . . 54
EAGLE™ 900 Series Rotors . . . 14
EAGLE™ 950 Series Rotors . . . 15
Easy Fit Compression System . . . 90
ESP-9V Battery-Operated Controller . . . 98
Field Controllers . . . 38
G-Series Hydraulic Suction Scanning Filter 55
Golf Rotor Stator Configuration . . . 17
Golf Rotors . . . 4
Golf Rotors Comparison Chart . . . 16
GSV Series Valves . . . 58
HDF 2 Disc Filters . . . 52
HE-VAN Series Nozzles . . . 75
I-Series Hydraulic Suction Scanning Filter . . . 53
IC CONNECT™ . . . 36
IC Module . . . 35
IC Rotors . . . 34
IC System™ . . . 32
IC Valves . . . 34
IC-IN . . . 36
IC-OUT . . . 37
IFX Satellite Board . . . 31
Integrated Control Interface Plus (ICI+) . . . 30
Integrated Course Control . . . 28
Landscape Solutions . . . 66
Large-Capacity Filters . . . 96
MI Series™ Mobile Controller . . . 24
Nimbus™ II . . . 22
PAR+ES Controller . . . 40
PAR+ES Sat Decoder Controller . . . 42
PESIC Series . . . 60
PRS-DIAL . . . 61
Pump Manager 2 . . . 51
Pump Station Quick Reference Guide . . . 48
Pump Stations & Filtration . . . 46
QF Dripline Header . . . 88
Quick Coupling Valves . . . 63
R-VAN Rotary Nozzles . . . 70
R-VAN Rotary Strip Nozles . . . 74
R-VAN14 Rotary Nozzles . . . 71
R-VAN18 Rotary Nozzles . . . 72
R-VAN24 Rotary Nozzles . . . 73
Rain Can . . . 26
RD1800™ Series Spray Heads . . . 68
Rear Spreader Nozzle . . . 12
Root Watering System (RWS) . . . 84
Rotor Tool . . . 19
Selector Service Tool / Key . . . 19
Self-Cleaning Pump Suction Screen . . . 52
Service Tools . . . 19
Smart Pump™ . . . 51
Snap-Ring Pliers . . . 19
Sod Cup Kit . . . 19
StratusLT™ . . . 22
Stratus™ II . . . 22
Swing Joints . . . 18
TBOS-BT Battery Operated Controller . . . 99
The FREEDOM System™ . . . 25
Top-Serviceable Rock Screen Installation Socket . . . 19
Twist Lock Fittings . . . 90
U-Series Nozzles . . . 78
UF Cable Stripper . . . 19
Universal Hose Adapter . . . 19
Valve Boxes . . . 64
Valve Insertion Tool . . . 19
Valves . . . 56
WC100 Wire Connectors . . . 45
Weather Stations . . . 27
WS-PRO LT Weather Station . . . 27
WS-PRO2 Weather Station . . . 27
Xeri-Bubblers™ . . . 94
Xeri-Bug™ Emitters . . . 94
Xeri-Bug™ with Check Valve . . . 92
XF Dripline Insert Fittings . . . 90
XF Series Blank Tubing . . . 91
XFD On-Surface Dripline . . . 89
XFS-CV Series Dripline . . . 86
XT-700 Distribution Tubing . . . 91

The Intelligent Use of Water.™

LEADERSHIP • EDUCATION • PARTNERSHIPS • PRODUCTS

At Rain Bird, we believe it is our responsibility to develop products and technologies that use water efficiently. Our commitment also extends to education, training and services for our industry and our communities.

The need to conserve water has never been greater. We want to do even more, and with your help, we can. Visit www.rainbird.com for more information about The Intelligent Use of Water.™

Rain Bird Corporation
970 W. Sierra Madre
Azusa, CA 91702
Phone: (626) 812-3400
Fax: (626) 812-3411

Rain Bird Technical Services
(866) GSP-XPRT (477-9778)
(U.S. and Canada)

Rain Bird Corporation
6991 East Southpoint Road
Tucson, AZ 85756
Phone: (520) 741-6100
Fax: (520) 741-6522

Follow us @RainBirdGolf

Rain Bird International, Inc.
1000 W. Sierra Madre
Azusa, CA 91702
Phone: (626) 963-9311
Fax: (626) 963-4287

rainbird.com/golf

® Registered Trademark of Rain Bird Corporation
© 2022 Rain Bird Corporation 1/22

D31245WEO